# **Assam University**

(Accredited by NAAC with B+ Grade with a CGPA of 2.85)



# SIXTEENTH ANNUAL REPORT 2008-2009

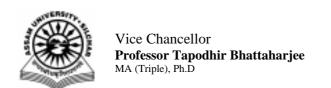
Compiled & Edited by

Dr. Niranjan Roy

Director

Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC)

Silchar - 788 011





## From the desk of the Vice Chancellor ...

I am delighted to present to the readers the Annual Report of the University for the financial year: 2008-09 which has been compiled and edited by the Director, IQAC and his associates with great care and competence. The vibrance of the University at the threshold of a more mature stage of existence has been duly reflected in the report. It bespeaks of the initiation of great spree of manifold activities in the University in last one year. Our University has undoubtedly entered into a new phase of continuous upliftment of human resources, not only in the arena of science and technology, but also in the realm of humanities, Social Sciences and Language Studies.

The University is faithfully following the national policy of inclusive growth and consequently the number of students intake has considerably increased in this year and there are reasons to believe that it will be further augmented in the immediately following academic year. The brief period of lay off and inertia is decisively over now. We are deducing our strength and energy from the policy of participatory management. Our goal is multipolar integration of regional and national aspirations with the global human existence. All our strategies evolve around the cardinal principle of continuous regeneration of human values through relentless pursuit of excellence.

Yes, we are incorrigible dreamers and optimists who believe that there is always the possibility of a new beginning if we are committed to selflessness, collectivism and transparency. The old order is passing out gradually yielding space to new rays of hope and enthusiasm. Let our university be true to its professed motto i,e towards confidence, conviction and creativity.

(Prof. Tapodhir Bhattacharjee)

tapodhir Bhattacharju,

## Highlights of Events and Activities of the Year 2008-09

#### **Visit of High Level Committees/meetings**

- 1. **UGC XI Plan Visiting Committee** under the Chairmanship of Prof. S. Jayarama Reddy, Former Vice Chancellor, Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupati visited the University during 21–24, July, 2008 to assess and finalise the quantum of grants during the XI plan period.
- 2. **NAAC Peer Team** under the Chairmanship of Prof. S.P. Thayagarajan, Former Vice-Chancellor, University of Madras visited the University during 19-23 August, 2008 to assess and accreditate the University as per UGC-NAAC guidelines. The University has been accredited with B grade with a CGPA of 2.85.
- 3. Third Expert Committee meeting of DST on special package for augmentation of science and technology education infrastructure in North Eastern region held in the University during April 6-7, 2008.
- 4. Meeting of the DST -PAC for Atmospheric Sciences held in Assam University during Nov 29-30, 2008.

## **OBC** Reservation

- 1. OBC reservation of 27% implemented in all academic departments. In science department's capacity expansion is planned in two phases: 27% increase in intake capacity in 2008-09 and another 27% in 2009-10, while in Arts and Humanities departments intake capacity is increased 54% in 2008-09 academic session itself.
- 2. Capacity expansion of many academic departments and residential accommodation for teaching and non-teaching employees started under OBC special fund

#### **Publications:**

- The University faculty members published a total of 260 research papers in reputed journals and edited volumes apart from several other popular articles, poems and translations.
- The faculty members presented 289 papers in seminars and conferences

#### **Seminar/ Conference/Symposium organized:**

- Seminar on International Philosophy Day on "Philosophy of Education for Peace" 27<sup>th</sup> Nov, 2008, Organised by Dept. of Philosophy
- Two-days Workshop on Communicative Language Teaching: Classroom Issues. 26-27 February, 2009, Organised by Dept. of English
- Workshop on Basic Bioinformatics during 19-20 January 2009, Organised by Dept. of Life Science
- Regional Seminar on Intellectual Property and Innovation Management in Knowledge in Collaboration with NRDC, New Delhi 11-12 January 2009, Organised by Dept. of Life Science
- National Conference on Recent Trends in Biodiversity Researches during 16-18 March 2009, Organised by Dept. of Life Science

- Workshop on Quantitative Economics for Undergraduate Courses during 31<sup>st</sup> July-1<sup>st</sup> Aug, 2008, Organised by Dept. of Economics
- Seminar on Development Strategies for Barak Valley: Problems and Prospects on April 29, 2008, Organised by Dept. of Economics
- Regional Seminar on "Human Development Experience in Assam" during 27-28 September, 2008, Organised by Assam University.
- International Seminar on Encounter & Intervention during 17-19 March 2008, Organised by Dept. of History
- Regional Workshop on "Public Administration and Terrorist Activities in Assam" on 25<sup>th</sup> March, 2009, Organised by Dept. of Political Science & IQAC
- One Day Conference "Agricultural Engineering Inputs for the Development of NE Region." On 3<sup>rd</sup> Dec, 2008, Organised by Dept. of Agricultural Engineering
- National Seminar on Meaning and Understanding in Human and Literary Studies, organized by Assam University in collaboration with ICPR, New Delhi during 16-18 March, 2008
- International Seminar on Buddhadev Basu and his Contribution to Modern Indian Literature and Social Philosophy, organized by Dept. of Bengali during 11-13 November, 2008

#### **Administrative Reforms**

- Participatory management system continued through decentralization of different sections and units
- Central Purchase Committee formed and all major purchases initiated through this committee
- Reorganization of existing sections into different units continued and nomenclatures changed.

## **ICT**

- Laptops given to all new faculty members appointed during the year
- Second phase of campus networking initiated
- Computerization of administrative and academic departments strengthened

#### **Infrastructure Development**

- Construction of 24 number of permanent buildings started
- Major renovation work of Transit Accommodation Complex completed
- Construction work of two students hostels initiated
- Construction of 20 additional teachers quarters and 16 non-teaching staff quarters under OBC special fund initiated
- Construction work of Children's Park and Multipurpose Community Hall completed

#### Research Fellowship, Projects and Centre of studies

- UGC Fellowship programme for M.Phil and Ph.D students continued
- 25 research projects sanctioned to faculty members by different agencies
- 3 (three) academic departments, viz., Bengali, Fine Arts and Ecology and Environmental science awarded with SAP by the UGC.
- 3 (three) Centre of Studies sanctioned by the UGC under XI plan. These are (i) Centre for Studies in Endangered Languages, Folklore and Manuscriptology (ii)

Centre for Studies in Soft Matters and (iii) Centre for Studies in Biodiversity and Natural Resource Management.

## **Visits Abroad**

- Prof. Abhik Gupta. Dept. of Ecology & Environmental Sciences attended Ninth Asian Bioethics Conference, Yogyakarta, Indonesia to present a paper- Arsenic Contamination of Groundwater in Asia: Health Implications and Ethical Perspectives. 3-7 November, 2008
- Prof. Abhik Gupta attended Globethics. net, Switzerland. Care and compassion: Methods for sharing values Across Cultures and Religions, Nairobi, Kenya to present paper-- Global in Local and Local in Global: Ethics in a Globalized World: Between Individual and Inclusive.
- Mr. Bhaskarjit Neog. Dept. of Philosophy, visited Lammi Biological Centre, Finland. Paper and presented on "Collective Responsibility and Collective Intention. 20-24<sup>th</sup> August 2008
- Dr. Dipendu Das, Dept. of English participated in International Conference on *The Sacred and the Secular*, 19-21 September 2008 in School of Humanities (Department of English) University of Southampton, United Kingdom,
- Professor S.K. Ghosh attended University of Guelph, Canada for Invited talk on 'DNA Barcoding' April 26 – May 3, 2008
- Dr. M. Dutta Choudhury attended University of Mauritius as UGC-TAC Visiting Fellow during March April 2009
- Dr. Sarbani Giri invited by University of New York as Indo-US Fellowship January 2009 till date
- Dr. Basant K. Tiwary visited University of Chicago for Overseas Associateship in Niche areas of Biotechnology July 2007 to July 2008
- Dr. A L Ghosh visited AIT, Bangkok as visiting Academic for 16 Week
- Professor N.V.S. Rao visited University of Menneopolis, USA for Research and Invited Lectures during June 16-30, 2008
- Professor N.V.S. Rao visited University of Colorado, Boulder, USA for Research & Invited Lectures Aug 5-31, 2008
- Professor Asoke K. Sen visited University of Hertfordhsire, Hatfield, UK to attend 11th Electromagnetic and light scattering Conference during September 07-12, 2008
- Professor Asoke K. Sen visited Cardiff University, UK and Delivered a talk on 'Imaging polarimetry of star forming clouds' September 14- 19, 2008
- Professor Asoke K. Sen visited Kobe University, Japan as visiting scientist under DST-JSPS science co-operation programme. January 20- Feb 06
- Mahmood Ansari visited. Royal University of Bhutan for Teaching(on Deputation) April/2007-April/2009
- Professor Sajal Nag visited Cambridge University for Research doing June-August 2008
- Dr. S. Pathak visited Oswego, Harvard, Chicago, Cornell for Research. Sept. 08 to April. 09

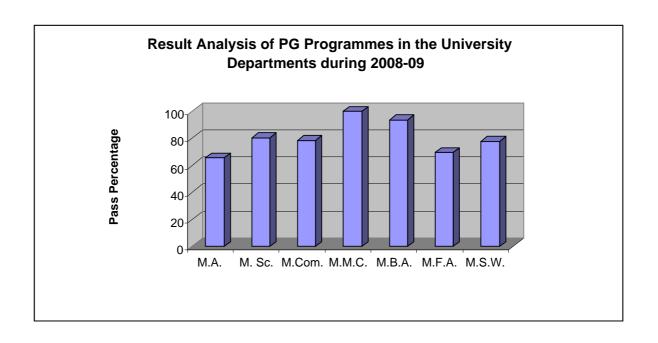
## **Awards and Fellowships**

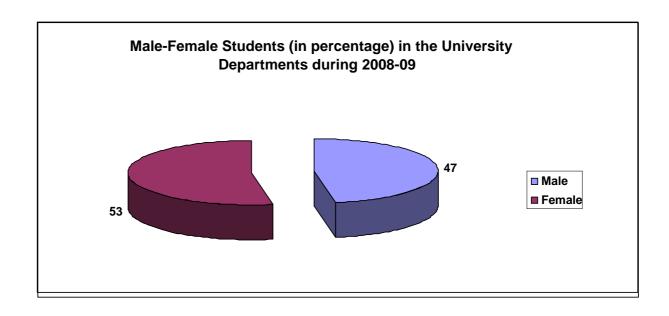
- Prof. B.K.Dutta awarded with Fellowship of Indian Aerobiological Society, Indian Aerobiological Society, New Delhi
- Dr. M. Dutta Choudhury awarded with UGC-TEC Fellowship to University of Mauritius, University Grants Commission, India and Tertiary Education Commission, Mauritius
- Dr. Basant K. Tiwary awarded with DBT Fellowship to University of Chicago, USA.
- Dr. M.K. Paul awarded with BOYSCAST, DST, New Delhi.
- Dr. S.K. Jasimuddin awarded with Post Doctoral Fellowship (Japan) Nihon University, Tokyo, Japan
- Mahmood Ansari awarded with Technical Cooperation Scheme of the Colombo Plan under Ministry of Finance, Government of India
- Prof. Sajal Nag awarded with Charles Wallace Fellowship, Charles Wallace Trust, UK
- Dr. Suryasikha Pathak awarded with Fulbright Fellowship. USEFI, USA

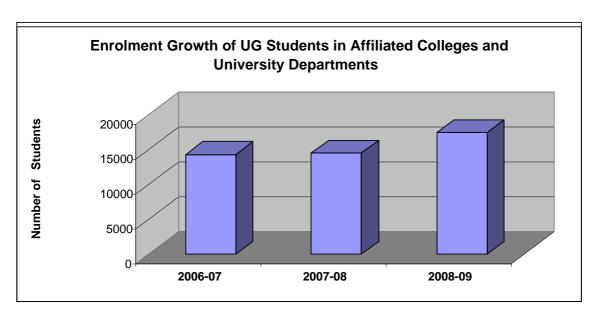
#### **Others**

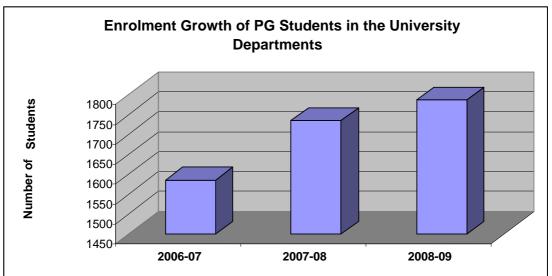
- Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC) as per UGC-NAAC guidelines established
- Xth Convocation of the University was held on 14<sup>th</sup> February, 2009
- One week book fair was organized during 21-27 January, 2009
- Installation of ST Radar system in the University initiated by DST, Govt. of India
- 53 new Teachers and 12 non-teaching staff appointed during the year
- 48 students cleared CSIR-UGC NET, SET, GATE and other similar competitive examinations

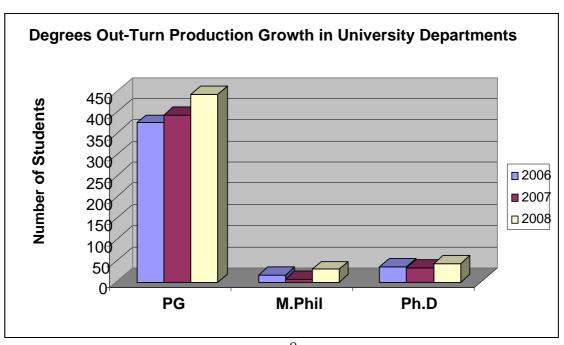
## Glimpses of Academic Performance











## ORGANISATIONAL STRUCTURE

Visitor : Smt. Pratibha Devisingh Patil

Her Excellency, The President of India

Chief Rector : Late Shiv Charan Mathur

His Excellency, The Governor of Assam

Chancellor : Prof. M.S. Swaminathan, FRS

Eminent Scientist and Chairman, NCAFNSI

Member

Vice-Chancellor : Prof. Tapodhir Bhattacharjee

## MEMBERS OF THE COURT

#### 1. Ex-Officio Members:

Chancellor : Chairman

Vice-Chancellor : Member

Assam University, Silchar

Pro Vice-Chancellor (STM) : Member

Pro Vice-Chancellor (H&AD) : Member

Pro Vice-Chancellor (Diphu Campus) : Membe

Prof. Ramendu Bhattacharjee

Dean, Student's Welfare

Shri Dibakar Kanunjna : Member

Finance Officer

Dr. V.D. Srivastava : Member

Librarian

Dr. M. Dutta Choudhury : Member

Proctor

Dr. P. Debnath : Member

Controller of Examinations

Registrar : Member Secretary

#### 2. Representatives of Schools and Departments:

All Professors : Members

Deans of all Schools of Studies : Members

Heads of all Teaching Departments : Members

Dr. R.K. Mujoo : Member

Reader, Department of Education

Dr. V.P. Singh : Member

Reader, Department of Sociology

Mr. Humayun Bokth : Member

Reader, Department of Sociology

Mr. Samira Behara : Member

Asstt. Professor, Department of Mathematics

3. Representatives of Affiliated Colleges:

Principal : Member

Women's College, Silchar

Principal : Member

Janata College, Kabuganj

Principal : Member

Lala Rural College, Lala

Principal : Member

N.C. College, Badarpur

Principal : Member

Haflong Govt. College, Haflong

Principal : Member

Diphu Govt. College, Diphu

Principal : Member

Radhamadhab College, Silchar

Principal : Member

Nehru College, Pailapool

Principal : Member

Thong Nokbe College, Dokmoka

Principal : Member

Maibong Degree College, Maibong

Principal : Member

Silchar Medical College, Silchar

Principal : Member

Diphu Law College, Diphu

Principal : Member

Diphu B.Ed College, Diphu

4. Members nominated by the Parliament:

Six members term expired in December 2007

5. Persons Representing learned Professions (Nominated by the Visitor):

Mr. K.K. Modi : Member

Chairman

Modi Enterprises Four Square House 49, Community Centre New Friends Colony, New Delhi-65

Dr. Jagir Singh Sandhu : Member

Director

Regional Research Laboratory

Jorhat

Dr. K.V. Raghavan : Member

Director

Indian Institute of Chemical Technology

Tarnaka, Hyderabad

Shri Shoeb Ahmed : Member

Chief of Corporate Affairs

SAIL Chairman

CII core Group on Golden Hopes

Ispat Bhavan, New Delhi

Mr. Sudarshan Banerjee : Member

Chief Executive Officer

**Hutchison Essar** 

Prof. G. Padmanabhan : Member

Indian Institute of Science

Bangalore

Prof. H.P. Garg : Member

Director General

M.P. Council of Science & Technology

& Science Advisor

Government of Madhya Pradesh

Prof. (Dr) P.K. Abdul Aziz : Member

Vice-Chancellor

Cochin University of Science & Technology

Kochi - 682 022

Prof. P. Rama Rao : Member

Ex. Vice-Chancellor

University of Hyderabad &

Former Secretary

Department of Science & Technology

Govt. of India

Prof. A. Jayagovind : Member

Director, National Law School of India University

Nagarbhavi, Bangalore – 560 072

#### 6. Representatives of students:

Shri Monoj Kr. Singh, Ph.D. Scholar of Sociology : Member

Ms Alka Goutam, Ph.D. Scholar of Life Science : Member

Ms Samraggi Chakraborty, Student of Law : Member

Shri Samar Bijoy Das, Student of Social Work : Member

7. Other Members:

(a) Nominated by the Visitor

Dr. Suma Chitnis : Member

Former Vice-Chancellor SNDT Women's University

Mumbai

Dr. S.P. Singh : Member

Vice-Chancellor

Guru Nanak Dev University

Amritsar

Prof. M. Shamim Jairajpuri : Member

Ex-Vice Chancellor

Maulana Azad National Urdu University

Hyderabad

Prof. P. Bhattacharyya : Member

Former Vice-Chancellor

**Tezpur University** 

Dr. M.K. Ramachandran Nair : Member

Vice-Chancellor University of Kerala

Thiruvananthapuram – 695 034

(b) Nominated by the Chancellor

Vacant

(c) Nominated by the Chief Rector

Prof. J.B. Bhattacharjee : Member

Former Vice Chancellor Assam University, Silchar 'Barak' 13/A, Udayanabasa Uttar Rajpur, Madhyam Gram

Kolkata - 700 129

Prof. Sri Sriprakash : Member

Dean of Research

Birla Institute of Management & Technology

Greater Noida, New Delhi

8. Representatives of Non-Teaching Employees:

Dr. Bibhash Dev : Member

Deputy Registrar

Mr. Partha Sarathi Das : Member

U.D.C

9. Representatives of State Government:

Dr. R. Zaman, IAS : Member

Secretary

Department of Education (Higher & Technical)

Govt. of Assam

Dr. Bhakti Madhab Chattarjee : Member

Retd. Principal, Cachar College

B.C. Gupta Road, Cachar High School Road

Silchar – 788 002

#### 10. Remaining members of the Executive Council:

Prof. K.K. Aggarwal : Member

Vice-Chancellor

Guru Govind Singh Indraprastha University,

Kashmeri Gate, Delhi – 110006

Dr. S.P. Sukhatme : Member

2A/8c, Anjaneya Co-Operative Housing Society

Orchard Avenue,

Opp Hiranna Kandani Foundation School, Powaii

Mumbai - 400076

Prof. S.F. Patil : Member

Former Vice-Chancellor

Bharati Vidhyapeeth Lal Bahadur Sastri Marg,

Pune - 411030

Dr. D.N. Buragohain : Member

A-5, Krishna Apartments Opp- 1<sup>st</sup> Marry's Convent

M.C. Road, Guwahati – 781003

Principal, R.K. Nagar College : Member

R.K. Nagar

## MEMBERS OF THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

Vice-Chancellor : Chairman

Assam University, Silchar

Prof. G.D. Sharma : Member

Pro Vice-Chancellor (STM)

Prof. Goutam Biswas : Member

Pro Vice-Chancellor (H &AD)

Prof. Bhuleshwar Mate : Member

Pro-Vice-chancellor (Diphu Campus)

Prof. S.F. Patil : Member

Former Vice-Chancellor Bharati Vidyapeeth Lal Bahadur Sastri Marg

Pune - 411030

Prof. K.K. Aggarwal : Member

Vice-Chancellor

Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha University Old Delhi College of Engineering Campus

Kashmeri Gate Delhi – 110006

Dr. D.N. Buragohain : Member

A-5, Krishna Apartments Opp. St. Mary's Convent,

M.C. Road, Guwahati - 781003

Prof. Swapna Devi : Member

Dean, School of Languages

Prof. Abhik Gupta : Member

Dean, School of Environmental Sciences

Prof. Asoke Kr. Sen : Member

Dean, School of Technology

Prof. N.B. Dey : Member

Dean, School of Management Studies

Prof. R.R. Dhamala : Member

Senior Most Professor

Dr. V.P. Singh : Member

Senior Most Reader

Principal : Member

Silchar Medical College, Silchar

Principal : Member

Ram Krishna Nagar College, R.K. Nagar

Principal : Member

Diphu Govt. College, Diphu

Director : Member

Higher Education Govt. of Assam

Finance Officer : Permanent

Inviteee

Registrar : Secretary-cum

Convener

## MEMBERS OF THE PLANNING BOARD

Vice-Chancellor : Chairman

Assam University, Silchar

Prof. G.D. Sharma : Member

Pro Vice-Chancellor (STM)

Prof. Goutam Biswas : Member

Pro Vice-Chancellor (H&AD)

Prof. Bhuleshwar Mate : Member

Pro Vice-Chancellor (Diphu Campus)

Deans : Members

All Schools of Studies

Prof. D.K. Basu : Member

Former Vice-Chancellor Tripura University, Agartala

Prof. Tensula AO : Member

NEHU, Shillong

Prof. P.P. Ghosh : Member

Asian Development Research Institute (ADR)

Patna

Dr. Panjab Singh : Member

Vice-Chancellor

Banaras Hindu University

Baranasi

Principal : Member

G.C. College, Silchar

Principal : Member

Karimganj College, Karimganj

Principal : Member

Janata College, Kabuganj

Principal : Member

Nehru College, Pailapool

Principal : Member

Maibong Degree College, Maibong

Principal : Member

Haflong Govt. College, Haflong

Registrar : Secretary-cum

Convener

## MEMBERS OF THE ACADEMIC COUNCIL

Vice-Chancellor : Chairman

Assam University, Silchar

Prof. G.D. Sharma : Member

Pro Vice-Chancellor (STM)

Prof. Goutam Biswas : Member

Pro Vice-Chancellor (H&AD)

Prof. Bhuleshwar Mate : Member

Pro Vice-Chancellor (Diphu Campus)

Dr. Nikhil Ranjan Banerjee : Member

Vice-Chancellor

The West Bengal Engineering & Science University

Shibpur, Howrah (WB)

Shri S.V. Giri : Member

Vice-Chancellor

Sri Sathya Sai Institute of Higher Learning

Puttaparthi (A.P)

Deans : Members

All Schools of Studies

Heads : Members

All Teaching Departments

Principal : Member

Silchar Medical College, Silchar

Principal : Member

R.K Nagar College, Ramkrishna Nagar

Principal : Member

Janta College, Kabuganj

Principal : Member

Diphu Govt. College, Diphu

Principal : Member

Diphu Law College, Diphu

Principal : Member

T.T. College, Silchar

Professors : Members

All other Professors in the University In addition to Deans and Heads

Dr. Tombi Singh : Associate (Diphu Campus) : Member Prof. Amalesh Bhowal : Associate (Diphu Campus) : Member

Dr. S. Hazarika : Associate (Diphu Campus) : Member

Dr. R.K. Mujoo : Member

Reader, Dept. of Education

Dr. Subhra Nag : Member

Reader, Dept. of Philosophy

Mr. Humayun Bokht : Member

Asstt. Professor, Dept. of Sociology

Mr. Samira Behera : Member

Asstt. Professor, Dept. of Mathematics

Mr. Arup Barman : Member

Asstt. Professor, Dept. of Business Administration

Librarian : Member

Central Library

Controller of Examination : Special Invitee

Director, College Development Council : Special Invitee

Director, IQAC : Special Invitee

Registrar : Secretary-cum-

Convener

## DEANS OF SCHOOLS

Prof. Swapna Devi : Dean, School of Languages

Prof. Gopalji Mishra : Dean, School of Social Sciences

Prof. Goutam Biswas : Dean, School of Humanities

Prof. G.P. Pandey : Dean, School of Information Sciences

Prof. N.B. Dey : Dean, School of Management Studies

Prof. D. Biswas : Dean, School of Physical Sciences

Prof. G.D. Sharma : Dean, School of Life Sciences

Prof. Abhik Gupta : Dean, School of Environmental Sciences

Prof. Ahok Kr. Sen : Dean, School of Technology

## STATUTORY OFFICERS

Vice-Chancellor : Prof. Tapodhir Bhattacharjee

Registrar : Sri Souri Sengupta

Finance Officer : Dr.Alok Sen (up to October, 27,2008)

Mr. Dibakar Kanunjna [Since October, 28, 2008]

Controller of Examinations : Dr. P. Debnath

Librarian : Dr.V.D.Srivastava (upto Jan, 31,2008)

Prof. Goutam Biswas (sincec Feb.1, 2008)

#### SCHOOL OF ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES

DEPARTMENT OF ECOLOGY & ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES

#### SCHOOL OF INFORMATION SCIENCES

• Department of Mass Communication

#### SCHOOL OF HUMANITIES

- DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
- DEPARTMENT OF FINE ARTS
- DEPARTMENT OF PHILOSOPHY

#### SCHOOL OF LANGUAGES

- DEPARTMENT OF ARABIC
- DEPARTMENT OF BENGALI
- DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH
- Department of Foreign Languages (French)
- DEPARTMENT OF HINDI
- DEPARTMENT OF LINGUISTICS
- DEPARTMENT OF MANIPURI
- DEPARTMENT OF SANSKRIT

#### SCHOOL OF LIFE SCIENCES

• DEPARTMENT OF BIOTECHNOLOGY

• DEPARTMENT OF LIFE SCIENCE

#### SCHOOL OF MANAGEMENT STUDIES

- DEPARTMENT OF BUSSINESS ADMINISTRATION
- DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

#### SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL SCIENCES

- DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY
- DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE
- DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS
- DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS

#### SCHOOL OF SOCIAL SCIENCES

- DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS
- DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY
- DEPARTMENT OF LAW
- DEPARTMENT OF POLITICAL SCIENCE
- DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL WORK
- DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY

#### SCHOOL OF TECHNOLOGY

- DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING
- DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

#### DIPHU CAMPUS

- DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
- DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH
- DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY
- DEPARTMENT OF LIFE SCIENCE
- DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS
- DEPARTMENT OF POLITICAL SCIENCE

## SCHOOL OF ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES

### DEPARTMENT OF ECOLOGY & ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE

Year of Establishment : July, 1996
Head of the Department : Professor A. Gupta
Research & Developmental activities

Ongoing researches in the department include areas like Natural Resource Management & Biodiversity Conservation, Microbial Ecology, Rivers, Wetlands, Forests and Agro ecosystems, Insect Ecology, Algal Ecology and Herpetology. Over the years, the Department has established collaboration with national level institutes like Indian Institute of Remote Sensing, Dehradun Institute of genomics and Integrative Biology, New Delhi, G.B. Pant Institute of Himalayan Environment & Development (NE Unit). Itanagar, North Eastern Regional Institute of Science & Technology (NERIST), Itanagar, National Botanical Research Institute, Lucknow and also with UNESCO, Bangkok, North East Institute of Science and Technology (NERIST), North East Hill University, Shillong, and Manipur University, Manipur.

#### Faculty of the Department

SI.	Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialization
1	B.K.Dutta	Ph.D.	Professor	Microbial and Agricultural Ecology, Biodiversity Conservation.
2	A. Gupta	Ph.D	Professor	Freshwater Ecology and Biodiversity, Pollution Research, Environmental Ethics.
3	A.K. Das	Ph.D.	Professor	Forest Ecology and Biodiversity, Agro biodiversity Management and Conservation, Soil Ecology

4	D.C.Roy	Ph.D.	Reader	Insect Ecology and Biodiversity; Insect Pest Management & Sustainable Development, Soil Fauna
5	J.Rout	Ph.D.	Reader	Biodiversity of Algae, Lichens and Medicinal Plants and Biomonitoring
6	P. Choudhury	Ph.D.	Reader	Wildlife Ecology, Agro Ecology, Pesticide Toxicology & Faunal Biodiversity
7	Mithra Dey	Ph.D.	Reader	Fresh Water Ecology & Ecotoxicology, Herpetology.
8	S.C. Garkoti*	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Forest Ecology and Ecophysiology.
9	S. Gupta	Ph.D	Assistant Professor	Freshwater Ecology and Functional Morphology
10	A.De	Ph.D	Assistant Professor	Vegetation Ecology, Remote Sensing and GIS
11	Tapati Das	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Fresh Water Ecology

<sup>\*</sup> On Lien

## Courses offered:

- M.Sc. (by course work) Duration: Four Semesters. No of seats: 31 M.Phil.( by course work & dissertation) Duration : Three Semesters. No of Seats: 13 2.
- Ph.D. (by course & research work). 3.
- 4.
- PGDTM (by course work) Duration: Two Semesters

#### Students Enrolled:

	S	С	S	Т	OE	3C	GE	EN.	P۷	۷D	TO	TAL
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	М	F	M	F
I Sem	01	01	02	01	03	06	01	04	Nil	Nil	07	12
III Sem	Nil	01	02	03	01	05	04	08	Nil	Nil	07	17
M.Phil.	Nil	Nil										
Pre-Ph.D Course	Nil	01	03	Nil	04	05	`05	05	Nil	Nil	12+3=15	11+5=16

## Result Analysis:

	Appeared	Passed out
PG	17	15
M.Phil	12	10
Pre-Ph.D	21	18

## Research Scholars (M.Phil/Ph.D):

Course	Registered	Awarded
M.Phil	10	Nil
Ph.D.	14	9

## Details of Ph.D. Awarded:

	Name of the Scholar	Title of the Ph.D. thesis	Supervisor
1	Chhaya Ray (Kundu)	Ecological and Ecotoxicological studies on the rice field Anurans of Barak valley, Assam, North East India	Prof. A. Gupta Dr. S. Sengupta (Arya Vidyapith college, Guwahati)
2	K.Lalchhandama	Studies on the efficacy of some indigenous medicinal plants in Mizoram upon helminth parasites.	Prof. B. K. Dutta Dr. P. Roy (NEHU)
3	Ashim Das Astapati	Ecological studies of Imperata grassland (thatch grass) of Barak Valley, North Eastern India	Prof. A. K. Das
4	Ranabijoy Gope	Ecological observations on soil micro arthropods is four different vegetational types of Cachar district, Assam	Dr. D. C. Ray

5	Partha Pratim Bhattacharjee	Studies on the ecology and control of Rice Hispa (Olivier) (Coleoptera:Chrysomelidae) on paddy of Cachar district, Assam	Dr.D.C.Ray
6	Arun Jyoti Nath	Studies on the ecology and management of bamboos in traditional homegardens of Barak Valley, Northeast India	Prof. A. K. Das
7	Ashish Paul	Studies on diversity and regeneration ecology of Rhododendrons in Arunachal Pradesh	Prof. A. K. Das Dr. M. L. Khan (NERIST)
8	Baharul Islam Choudhury	Regeneration ecology of <i>Gymnocladus assamicus</i> ex O.C.Kanjilal (Leguminosae): An economically important critically endangered tree species in Arunachal Pradesh.	Prof. A. K. Das Dr. M. L. Khan (NERIST)
9	Jay Prakash Thakur	Occurrence, distribution and biological investigations on insectivorous plants ( <i>Drosera</i> , <i>Utricularia</i> ) of Cachar district ( Southern Assam)	Dr. J.Rout

## Sponsored Research Project:

	Name of the Project	Funding agency	Duration & Name of the Project Investigator	Fund allocated to the project
1	National vegetation carbon pool Assessment, Dept. of Space	Dept. of Space GOI	2008-2009 Dr. S.C.Garkoti	12.43 Lacs
2	Characterization & utilization of Cyanobacterial Bioresource in Southern Assam,North-East India	DBT, GOI, New Delhi	2008-2010 Dr.J.Rout	35.43 lacs
3	Vegetation Carbon Pool Assessment	Indian Institute of Remote sensing, Dehradun (Department of Space)	2009-10 Professor Ashesh Kumar Das.	Rs. 4,80 Lacs
4	Studies on the Diversity and Distribution of soil Micro arthropod fauna of grassland, cultivated fields and subtropical ecosystems of Cachar, Assam.	Ministry of Environment and Forests, New Delhi.	Dr. D.C.Ray ( 03 Years)	11.50 Lacs

## Consultancy/Extension service:

SI.	Nature of Consultancy/Extension service provided	Faculty involved
1.	Coordinator of establishment of ornamental fish breeding unit with collaboration from	Dr. Jayashree
	Central Institute of Freshwater Aquaculture (CIFA, ICAR), Bhubaneswar, 2008.	Rout

Students Excellence: NET-01 Awards/ Fellowships:

Name of the Students	Name of the Award/Fellowship	Conferring agency
Pranjal Morang	Rajiv Gandhi Fellowship	Ph.D.
Debojit Rabha	Rajiv Gandhi Fellowship	M. Phil
Hafsa Sultana Laskar	UGC. Meritorious Fellowship	Ph.D
Dharitri Bora	UGC. Meritorious Fellowship	Ph.D.

## Awards/ Fellowships:

Name of the faculty	Name of the Award/Fellowship	Conferring agency
B.K.Dutta	Fellowship of Indian Aerobiological Society.	Indian Aerobiological Society, New Delhi

## Visits abroad:

Name of the Faculty	Institution visited	Purpose	Period
A. Gupta	UNESCO, LIPI, KBN	Ninth Asian Bioethics Conference, Yogyakarta, Indonesia to present a paper- Arsenic Contamination of Groundwater in Asia: Health Implications and Ethical Perspectives	3-7 November, 2008

20

		Care and compassion: Methods for 25-29
		sharing values Across Cultures and January, 2009
A. Gupta	Globethics. net,	Religions, Nairobi, Kenya to present
	Switzerland	paper Global in Local and Local in
		Global: Ethics in a Globalized World :
		Between Individual and Inclusive.

## Academic activities of the teachers

#### Professor B.K.Dutta

#### Papers Published:

- A.K.Das, B.K.Dutta and G.D.Sharma, 2008. Medicinal plants used by different tribes of Cachar District, Assam, Indian Journal of Traditional knowledge, Vol.7(3), July 2008. pp 446-454
- A.Das, Y. Mazumdar, B.K.Dutta and B.R.Shorma, 2008. Clostridium perfringens type a form Broiler chicken with necrotic enteritis. International Journal of poultry science, 2008, 7(6),601-609.pp
- K. LalChhandama, B.Roy and B.K. Dutta, 2008. Ettect of *Millettia pachycarpa* on the trace metals and tegumental enzymes of *Railletina echinobothrida*. Pharmacognosy magazine, Vol. 4(16), 2008 pp 254-68.
- P.Upadhyaya, S.B.Panda and B.K.Dutta, 2008. Variation of physiological and anti- oxidive responses in tea cultivars subjected to elevated water stress followed by rehydration recovery. Acta. Plysiol Plant. 2008, (30) 457-468.
- B.Roy K Lal Chhandama and B.K.Dutta, 2008. Scanning electron microscopic observations on the in vitro anthelminthic eltects of *Millettia pachycharpa* on *Raillietina* echinob othrida, Pharmacognosy Magazine
- B.K Dutta, S.Dutta. & P.K. Nath 2008, Mycotoxin Production potential of mycoflora in Tea. N.K. Jain, F.Rahman & Peter Barkar, Economic crisis in Tea industry Strategies for scientific management. 2008, 221-232. STUDIUM PRESS, LLC Houston, Texas-77072, USA.

#### Seminar/Conferences/Workshop attended and paper presented:

- Attended 96<sup>th</sup> Indian "Science congress session" held at NEHU, Shillong, 3<sup>rd</sup>-4<sup>th</sup> January, 09, Four papers were contributed in the said conference.
- Attended the national seminar entitled 'Exploration, utilization and strategy: Action plan for sustainable management of plant resources. Guwahati University, Guwahati –14, 27-28<sup>th</sup> February 09. A session was chaired and the following papers were contributed along with the research scholars:
  - 1 Ethno Medicinal plants used by the lalung tribe of Nagaon district, Assam.
  - 2 Medicinal plants used in stomach disorders by Dimasa tribe of Barak Valley, (South Assam).
  - 3 Ethnobotany of Jaintia and Rongmai Naga tribes settled in Barak valley.
  - 4 Biomass accumulation pattern in Rehabilitated jhum lands of Papumpare District in Arunachal Pradesh.

#### Professor A. Gupta

#### Papers Published:

- T.Das and Gupta, A .2008, An appraisal on the Physico-chemical Properties of Water along a Disturbance Gradient in River Barak, Assam, North East India. The Bioscan, 2008 3(1):109-114.
- B.Dev, Gupta, A and Bhattacharjee, P.C.2008, Food and feeding habits of birds of family Ardeidae in Barak Valley, Assam. Assam University Journal of Science & Technology. 2008,
- 3(1):42-53.
- A.Gupta (2008) From Biosphere to Technosphere to Biotechnosphere: the Indian Scenario in an Eco-Ethical perspective. Ed. D.R.J. Macer, Asia Pacific Perspective on Environmental Ethics. 2008, 22-29. UNESCO Asia and Pacific Regional Bureau for Education, Bangkok.
- Gupta (2009) Development of Barak Valley: Question of Sustainability. Ed. J.B. Bhattacharjee, Development Strategies for Barak Valley (Assam) 2009, 202-218. Akansha Publishing, New Delhi.
- A.Gupta (2008) Impact of Pesticides on Human and Ecosystem Health: Scientific, Ethical and Policy issues. Proceedings of National Seminar on toxicity of Chemicals and their Hazards with Special Reference to heavy Metals, 2008,pp 61-72.St.Edmund's College, Shillong.

#### Seminar/Conference/Workshop attended and paper presented:

- Energy Equity and Human Security, Chennai, India, UNESCO, Bangkok & Tamil Nadu Dr. Ambedkar Law University, Chennai, 22-23 September, 2008, Identifying and Prioritizing Energy Technologies for Future: The Indian Perspective.
- Ninth Asian Bioethics Conference, Yogyakarta, Indonesia, UNESCO, LIPI, KBN, 3-7 November, 2008, Arsenic Contamination of Groundwater in Asia: Health Implications and Ethical Perspectives.
- Care and Compassion: Methods for sharing values Across Cultures and Religions, Nairobi, Kenya, Globethics.net, Switzerland, 25-29 January, 2009, Global in Local and Local in Global: Ethics in a Globalized World: Between Individual and Inclusive

#### Professor A.K.Das

#### Papers Published:

- A.J.Nath and A.K.Das 2008, Bamboo resources in the home gardens of Assam: A case study from Barak Valley. Journal of Tropical Agriculture. 2008, 46(1-2):46-49.
- A.J. Nath, G.Das and A.K.Das, Above ground biomass production and carbon sequestration in farmer managed Bamboo grove in Assam, Northeast India. The Journal of American Bamboo Society, 2008, 21(1):24-32.

## Dr. Jayashree Rout

#### Papers Published:

 Albert. L. Sajem, Jayashree Rout and Minaram Nath (2008). Traditional Tribal Knowledge and Status of some Rare and Endemic Medicinal plants of North Cachar Hills District of Assam. Northeast India, Ethnobotanical Leaflets. 2008, Vol12: Pp 261-275.

#### Seminar/Conference/Workshop attended and paper presented:

- Participated and presented a paper in Algal Biofuel Summit 2008 organized by Growdiesel Climate Care Council, New Delhi, 17<sup>th</sup>-19<sup>th</sup> September 2008. Potential of a red alga, *Lemanea* for use as a source of Biofuel.
- Attended a short course on "Recent Advances in ornamental fish Breeding and culture"
   Organized by Central Institute of Freshwater Aquaculture (CIFA) Bhubaneswar, 12-21 January
   2009.
- Participated and presented a paper in National conference on "Recent Trends in Biodiversity Researches. Organised by Department of Life Science, Assam University, Silchar. 16<sup>th</sup>-18<sup>th</sup> March 2009. Lichen flora of Hojai area in Nagaon district of Assam, North East India.
- Participated in one day workshop on "DNA Barcode of Life" Organised by Department of Biotechnology, Assam University, Silchar on 7<sup>th</sup> April, 2009. 7<sup>th</sup> April 2009

#### Dr. P.Choudhury

#### Papers Published:

- P. Choudhury & B.K.Dutta (2008) Control of thrips in tea ( Camellia sinensis L(O) Kuntze )
  plantation areas of Barak Valley , Assam. J. Environment and Ecoplanning, (2008) 1-04-07 to
  31-03-09 pp165-169
- S.Dakua, P. Choudhury and S.P. Biswas (2008) Biology and captive rearing of *Parluciosoma danicaonins* (Ham-Bnch) and *Esomus danricus* (Ham-Bnch) Proc. of 19<sup>th</sup> All India congress of Zoology (in press).
- N. Basumatary and P. Choudhury (2008) "Avifauna of Barak valley Assam, India". Proc. of 19<sup>th</sup>
  All India congress of Zoology ( in press)
- A.S.K.Singh, S.Dakua, S.P.Biswas &P.Choudhury (2008) "Study on the fish and fisheries of Maijan Beel in upper Assam". J. of the National seminar on recent trends in Biodiversity; exploitation, conservation and management.

#### Books Published:

• B.K.Dutta, A.K.Das and P.Choudhury (2008), Biodiversity conservation-Post Rio scenario in India: Assam University, Silchar, (2008)

#### Seminar/Conference/Workshop attended and paper presented:

- Participated in "National congress of Zoology" Guwahati University, Guwahati, Assam, 29-31 Dec, 2008.
- Participated in National Conference on "Recent Trends in Biodiversity Researches. Dept. of Life Science, Assam University, Silchar. 16-18<sup>th</sup> March 2009
- Participated in DNA Barcode of Life" Assam University, Silchar. 7-4-2009

#### Other achievements/activities:

- Conducted a study on Assessment of suspended particulate matter (SPM) in the Environment of Urban Silchar on 23-2-09 in collaboration with Dainik Juga sankha & S.T.O. Silchar.
- Delivered invited speech on Global warming & climate change at institute of Engines office, Silchar on 27-12-08.

#### Dr. Mithra Dey

#### Papers Published:

- Mithra Dey 2008, Food habits of anuran larvae from Barak Valley, North-Eastern India. Hamadryad, 2008, vol 33,Oct, 107-117
- Mithra Dey (Coauthor: Nikhil Bhusan Dey) 2008, Sustainable Development in NE India via Ecotourism: A SWOT Analysis, Proceedings(Abstract) of International Conference on Green Growth. IBS. Hyderabad 17-18<sup>th</sup>, Dec. 2008.

#### Seminar/Conferences/Workshop attended and paper presented:

- International conference on green Growth, IBS Hyderabad & Andhra Pradesh Forest Academy, 17-18<sup>th</sup> Dec. 2008, Sustainable development in the North East India via Ecotourism: A SWOT Analysis (co-author: N.B.Dey)
- National conference on Recent Trends in Biodiversity Researches, Dept. of Life Science Assam University Silchar, 16-18<sup>th</sup> March 2009, Food spectrum of tadpoles of *Sylvirana leptoglossa* (Cope, 1868; Class: Amphibia, Order: Anura) from Barak Valley, Assam, India: a quantitative and qualitative analysis.
- Intellectual Property and Innovation Management in Knowledge Era (Workshop) National Research development corporation, New Delhi, in collaboration with Assam University, Silchar, 12-13<sup>th</sup> Jan. 2009
- Workshop on Basic Bioinformatics. Bioinformatics Centre (DBT-BIF), Assam University, Silchar. 07<sup>th</sup> April 2009
- Workshop on DNA Barcode of Life. Department of Biotechnology, Assam University, Silchar. 7-4-2009

#### Other achievements/activities:

- Acted as Judge (Evaluator) in 16<sup>th</sup> National Children's Science Congress, District Level Children's Science Congress, Assam, on 05-10-2008. organized by ASTEC and RVPSP, DST, New Delhi
- Delivered a lecture as Resource person on Global Warming & Climate change in an Awareness Camp on 'Climate Change' of NEAC organized by SPID at Oriental School Silchar on 16-02-2009
- Participated in plantation program of NEAC organized by SPID on 16-02-2009 as part of Awareness camp on climate change.
- Life member and Member of CMC of the Institute of North East India studies, Kolkata and of the Silchar Centre, Silchar.

#### Dr. Susmita Gupta

#### Papers Published:

- Aparajita De & Rupali Paul 2007, Dischidia in North East India. Ecology studies. Phytotaxonomy, 2007
- Aparajita De & A.K.Tiwari 2008, Pachiness index: a measure of fragmentation in Rajai-larbett Natronal park & adjoining areas, Uttarakhand, India. International Journal of Ecology & Environmental Science. 34(1):2008

#### Seminar/Conferences/Workshop attended and paper presented:

 Indo-Australian Workshop on Development and Optimization of combined plant/Microbe Technologies for Bioremediation of Soils Contaminated with Hydrocarbons and Heavy Metals, Institute of Advanced Study in Science & Technology, Guwahati, 29.09.2008-01.10.2008, Participated in the workshop.

## Dr. Aparajita De

#### Papers Published:

 S.Gupta, K.Buragohain and J.R.Bhuyan (2008) Importance of ponds in integrated water resource management in Barak valley, Assam, India. Pollution Research, (2008) 27 (3):587-590.  S.Gupta, Scanning electron microscopic studies on cuticular sensory structures of the legs of Anisops sp. (Notonectidae). Journal of Current Science, 12 (1):177-181

#### Other achievements/activities:

 Attended a orientation course from 23<sup>rd</sup> March 2009-24<sup>th</sup> April 2009 organized by Academic Staff College, NEHU, Shillong.

#### Dr. Tapati Das

#### Papers Published:

- Tapati Das and Abhik Gupta. 2008, An appraisal on the physico-chemical properties of water along a disturbance gradient in river Barak, Assam, north east India. The Bioscan 2008. 3(1): 109-114. Published by National Environmentalists Association.
- Tapati Das and D. N. Das. 2008, A comparative analysis of plankton communities from three typical freshwater ecosystems in Arunachal Pradesh, India. The Ecoscan 2008. 2(1): 77-82.
   Published by National Environmentalists Association.

#### Seminar/Conferences/Workshop attended and paper presented:

- DBT sponsored workshop on Bioinformatics for Biologists, Organized by Centre of Bioinformatics Facility, Rajiv Gandhi University, Itanagar, 791112. 3-5 March 2008, Participated in the workshop
- Workshop on Prospects of NTFP Certification and Sustainable NTFP Management, Organized by Department of Forestry & North Eastern Regional Institute of Science and Technology, Arunachal Pradesh- 791109. 28-29 May 2008, Participated in the workshop
- Regional seminar on Intellectual property and Innovation Management in Knowledge Era, Organized by the National Research Development Corporation in collaboration with the Assam University, Silchar. 788011, 12-13 January 2009, Participated in the seminar
- Workshop on *Basic Bioinformatics*, Organized by the Bioinformatics Centre (DBT-BIF). Assam University, Silchar- 788011, 19-20 January 2009, Participated in the workshop
- National Seminar on Recent Trends in Biodiversity Researches. Organized by Department of Life Science. Assam University, Silchar- 788011, 16- 18 March 2009, Presented paper on "Community structure, diversity and biomass of periphyton along the gradient of changes in water quality of Dikrong river system in Arunachal Pradesh, India"

#### Other achievements/activities::

Awarded Woman Scientist-A by DST, Ministry of Science and Technology, Govt.of India.

## SCHOOL OF INFORMATION SCIENCES

#### DEPARTMENT OF MASS COMMUNICATION

Year of Establishment : July, 1996 Head of the Department : Professor G.P.Pandey

#### Research & Developmental activities:

- The Department organized Inter-University Communication Festival-2008 (first of its kind in the North-east) as academic and creative activities for excellence of the students on 16<sup>th</sup> - 17<sup>th</sup> April, 2008 in the New Auditorium of the University.
- The Department produced a lab journal or student's newspaper titled "The Impression" in coloured print and it was released on the eye of 9<sup>th</sup> convocation.
- The Department published its first *Job placement brochure* to attract prospective employers and Media organizations in the Country.
- The Department has taken a series of interview of high dignitaries in the Departmental Studio as part of practical training and those were telecast by a local cable channel.
- Poster, capitation writing and extempore speech competitions were organized on the eve of Communication festival.
- The Department did entire coverage of the 9<sup>th</sup> Convocation of the University and also produced a
  good number of documentaries related to contemporary issues of the society.
- The department coordinated a survey research on "Effect of Swami Ramdev Baba's Yoga and Pranayam Programme as a telecast of Astha Channel" with Mudra Institute of Communications Research (MICORE), Ahmedabad.

- A Cycle Rally was organized by the students of the department in collaboration with the students
  of other departments on the auspicious birthday of Netaji Subhash Chnadra Bosh in three
  districts of Barak Valley of Assam in order to develop communal harmony among the people for
  the unity and integrity of the country.
- Some students of the department were considered for Eastern Panorama Fellowship for the MMC students by Eastern Panorama Publication, Shillong.
- A Major Research Project was sanctioned to the Department by UGC, New Delhi on the thrust area of Modern Mass Media.
- The Department developed a full-equipped audio-visual studio with very sophisticated ultramodern equipments to provide quality training and media education.
- The department organized workshop cum extension lectures of high profile media professionals and educators for the benefit of students, research scholars as well as faculty members

#### Faculty of the Department:

SI.	Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialization
01.	G. P. Pandey	Ph.D, LLB.	Professor, Dean & Head	Advertising, Public Relations, Media Law, Communication Research, Communication & Cultural Studies
02.	Charvak	M.A., M.Phil	Reader	Electronic Media, Development Communication, New Media & Web Journalism
03.	Silajit Guha	MA (Journalism & English Lit.	Asstt. Professor	Electronic Media, Public Relations, Development Communication & Advertising.
04.	Partha Sarkar	Ph.D, PGDACM	Asstt. Professor	Advertising, Public Relations, New Media.
05	A T Rashid	MA	Asstt. Professor	Communication Theory Electronic Media, New Media Technology.
06.	S M Alfarid Hussain	MA	Asstt. Professor	Electronic Media Television Production Conflict Journalism.
07.	Paromita Das	Ph.D.	Asstt. Professor	Advertising, Traditional & Modern Mass Media, Research Methodology.

Courses offered: MMC, M.Phil, Ph.D, D.Lit. Students Enrolled:

	SC		S	T	OI	3C	GE	EN.	PW	/D	TO	ΓAL
	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F
I Sem.	00	00	00	00	05	06	09	25	00	00	14	31
III Sem.	01	04	00	02	00	03	02	18	01	00	04	27
M.Phil	Nil											
Pre-Ph.D	Nil	01	Nil	Nil	01	03	02	06	Nil	Nil	03	10

## **Result Analysis:**

Course name	Appeared	Passed out			
PG	26	26			
M.Phil	Nil	Nil			
Pre-Ph.D	09	08			

#### Research Scholars (M.Phil / Ph.D):

Course	Registered	Awarded
M.Phil	Nil	Nil
Ph.D.	16	Nil

#### Seminar/ Conference/Symposium organized:

SI.	Details of Programme organized	Date	Name of the Coordinator
1.	Organised a workshop in coordination with IQAC & Department of English on "Shakespearean Love".	24.03.09	Mr. Charvak

#### **Sponsored Research Project:**

Name of the Project Funding agency			Fund allocated to the project	
Major Research Project	UGC, New Delhi	2 years (w.e.f. 01.02.09) Professor G. P. Pandey	Rs. 5,29,200/-	

#### Consultancy/ Extension service:

SI.	Nature of Consultancy/Extension service	Faculty involved
01.	Puppet cum Folk show was organized on social issues to sensitize the rural people as part of extension services in Nachghar of Dargakona Village on 21 <sup>st</sup> August, 2009	Professor G. P. Pandey Smt. A. T. Rashid
02	A Cycle Rally was organized by the department on the auspicious birthday of Netaji Subhash Chnadra Bosh on 23 <sup>rd</sup> January, 2009 in three districts of Barak Valley of Assam in order to develop communal harmony among the people for the unity and integrity of the country.	Professor G. P. Pandey

#### New courses developed:

SI.	Name of the course	Level of teaching
01.	Integrated M.Phil / Pre-Ph.D course	M.Phil, Ph.D,
2.	Society, Media and Culture	P. G.
03	New Media/Web Media	P.G.
04	Inter-Cultural and Traditional Communication	P.G.
05	Science Technology and Environmental Communication	P.G.
06	Corporate Communication, Public Relations and Advertising	P.G.

**Students Excellence**: 10 (qualified in different competitive examinations)

#### Awards/ Fellowships:

Name of the Students	Name of the Award/ Fellowship	Conferring agency
C. Lalmuansangkimi	Rajib Gandhi National Fellowship	U.G.C.

## **Academic Activities of the Teachers**

## Professor G. P. Pandey

#### Papers Published:

- Book Review, Communication Today, 2009, Vol, 11, No. 1, Pp. 91 92.
- Book Review, Eastern Panorama, March 2008, P. 52.
- Bimal Ray: Father of Realist Cinema (accepted) International Journal of Visual Arts Studies and Communication, 2009.

## Seminar/Conferences/Workshop attended and paper presented:

- National Seminar, Department of Mass Communication, M. G Kashi Vidyapity, Varanasi, 3 5
   Feb, 2008, Mass Media and Cultural Transformation (Contributed)
- National Seminar, Kush abhau Thakre Journalism and Mass Communication University, Raipur, 15-16 May, 2008, Radio Listening on Socio-cultural Life of the Rural Massesin Cachar District of Assam (Contributed)
- Seminar, Assam University Movie Club in Bipin Chandra Paul Auditorium of Assam University, Silchar, March 4, 2008, The Role of Films in Social Change (Delivered lecture as resources person)
- National Seminar, Assam University, Silchar & ICSSR, 16 to 18 March, 2009, Meaning and Understanding (Attended).

#### Other achievements/activities:

- Patron cum Organizer of Inter-University Communication Festival-08 organized by Department of Mass Communication, Assam University, Silchar held on 16<sup>th</sup> & 17<sup>th</sup> April, 2008
- Organized Puppet Show & Folk Show as part of curriculum and an extension activity in Nachghar of Dargakona Village on 21<sup>st</sup> August, 2008
- Prepared syllabi of TDC, MMC, Integrated M.Phil, Ph.D courses
- Provided academic and professional inputs to the Department Lab-Journal 'The Impression'
- Got one UGC sponsored Major Research Project

 Organized a cycle rally by the students on the auspicious birthday of Netaji Subhash Chnadra Bosh in three districts of Barak Valley of Assam in order to develop communal harmony among the people for the unity and integrity of the country

#### Mr Charvak

#### Papers Published:

Marginal and Core Translation of Marginal Languages: A dispatch from Arunachal. (ed. Dr.Achyut Mandal), Peering into Babel: Translating Sub-continental Diversity, 2009 forthcoming, MIL & LS. DU. & UGC.

#### Seminar/Conference/Workshop attended and paper presented:

- Dissemination Seminar on HDR Experience of Assam, Assam University, Silchar, 26-27 September, 2008,
- National Seminar on Meaning & Understanding, Assam University Silchar, & ICSSR, 16<sup>th</sup> to 18<sup>th</sup> March, 2009.
- Workshop on "Shakespearean Love", Assam University, Silchar, 24<sup>th</sup> March, 2008.
- Workshop on Public Administration and Terrorist Activities, Assam University, Silchar, 25 March 2009

#### Other achievements/activities:

- Assisted Professor Goutam Biswas, Chief Editor, AUS -Journal of Humanities, in publishing Vol-4 of the Journal.
- Appointed Chief Editor of AUS Newsletter.
- Assisted Professor Goutam Biswas, Pro-VC (HAD) in organizing "National Seminar on Meaning & Understanding" on behalf of AUS and ICSSR on 16<sup>th</sup> to 18<sup>th</sup> March, 2008.
- Organised a workshop in coordination with IQAC & Department of English as Joint Coordinator from Mass Communication Department on "Shakespearean Love" on 24<sup>th</sup> March, 2008.

#### Mr Silajit Guha

#### Papers Published:

١

Environmental News and North East Newspapers, Assam University Journal, 2009, Vol. – 4
 Page – 54-65 Assam University.

#### Seminar/Conference/Workshop attended and paper presented:

- National Seminar on Meaning & Understanding, Assam University Silchar, & ICSSR, 16<sup>th</sup> to 18<sup>th</sup> March, 2009. Attended.
- Dissemination Seminar on HDR Experience of Assam, Assam University, Silchar, 26-27 September, 2008, Attended.

#### Other achievements/activities:

Appointed Associate Editor of Assam University Newsletter.

#### Dr. Partha Sarkar

#### Seminar/Conference/Workshop attended and paper presented:

- National Seminar on Meaning & Understanding, Assam University Silchar, & ICSSR, 16<sup>th</sup> to 18<sup>th</sup> March, 2009. Only attended.
- Dissemination Seminar on HDR Experience of Assam, Assam University, Silchar, 26-27 September, 2008, Attended.
- National conference on biodiversity research, Assam University, Silchar, Attended.
- International Seminar on MIL and Social Philosophy, Assam University, Silchar, 11-13 Nov, 2008, Attended
- Workshop on Shakespearean Love, Assam University, Silchar, 24<sup>th</sup> March, 2009, Attended
- Workshop on Public Administration and Terrorist Activities, Assam University, Silchar, 25 March 2009, Attended
- Seminar on The Role of Films in Social Change, Assam University Movie Club in Bipin Chandra Paul Auditorium of Assam University, Silchar, March 4, 2008, Attended

#### Other achievements/activities:

- Published five articles in "The Assam Tribune"
- Appointed Member of editorial board, AUS Newsletter. and University News
- Member of Organizing Committee Puppet Show as part of curriculum and an extension activity in Nachghar of Dargakona Village on 21<sup>st</sup> August, 2008
- Member Mass Communication Department Profile
- Convener, Inter-University Communication Festival-08 organized by Department of Mass Communication, Assam University, Silchar held on 16<sup>th</sup> & 17<sup>th</sup> April, 2008

#### Ms Ayesha Tahera Rashid

#### Seminar/Conference/Workshop attended and paper presented:

- Attended a workshop on "Human Development: Training the Trainers'. Assam University in collaboration with UNDP, 2008, Attended
- Attended a National Seminar on "Ethnicity and Conflict Resolution in a Multicultural Society".
   Assam University in collaboration with Shastri Indo-Canadian Institute, New Delhi, 2008, Attended
- Attended a workshop on "Shakespearean Love" Assam University, 2009, Attended

#### Other information:

- Attended a Refresher Course in Mass Communication, Academic Staff College, GauhatiUniversity, 17-11-08 to 7-12-08
- Coordinator of a research on "Effect of Swami Ramdev Baba's Yoga and Pranayam programme telecast live by Aastha television channel". Mudra Institute of Communications Research (MICORE), Ahmedabad, February, 2009
- Coordinator of Inter-University Communication Festival-08 organized by Department of Mass Communication, Assam University, Silchar held on 16<sup>th</sup> & 17<sup>th</sup> April, 2008
- Coordinator of Puppet Show organized as part of curriculum and an extension activity in Nachghar of Dargakona Village on 21<sup>st</sup> August, 2008
- Member University Newsletter (provided inputs for publication of University News letter, University News) 2008-09
- Contributed six chapters of resource material on "Television and Radio" for the PG Diploma Course in Mass Communication of K K Handique State Open University, Guwahati. Television and Radio, K K Handique State Open University, 2009

#### Mr Syed Murtaza Alfarid Hussain

#### Seminar/Conferences/Workshop attended and paper presented:

- Presented a paper at a National Seminar on "Ethnicity and Conflict Resolution in a Multicultural Society" Assam University, Silchar – 788011, 2008, Conflict Reporting: Charting a New Journalistic Paradigm.
- Presented a paper at a seminar on "Indian Cinema". Bheekshan Cine Commune, Silchar, 2009, Recent trends in Indian cinema.
- Attended a Workshop on "Shakespearean Love". Assam University, 2009, Attended

#### Other achievements/activities:

- Coordinated a research on "Effect of Swami Ramdev Baba's Yoga and Pranayam programme telecast live by Aastha television channel" of Mudra Institute of Communications Research (MICORE), Ahmedabad, February, 2009.
- Member University Newsletter (provided inputs for publication of University News letter, University News)
- Convenor of Inter-University Communication Festival-08 organized by Department of Mass Communication, Assam University, Silchar held on 16<sup>th</sup> & 17<sup>th</sup> April, 2008
- Contributed six chapters of resource material on "Television and Radio Production" for the PG Diploma Course in Mass Communication of K K Handique State Open University, Guwahati. Television and Radio Production, K K Handique State Open University, 2009

## SCHOOL OF HUMANITIES

#### DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Year of Establishment : July, 1995 Head of the Department : Professor N. B. Biswas

#### Research & Developmental activities:

The Department of Education adopted Interdisciplinary, Multidisciplinary and Cross disciplinary approach in the field of Education and Padagogy. The Master's programme in Education (M.A.) started in July, 1995, and till date (11ten) batches of students have passed from the department. The Department has been offering Ph.D. programme since 1996 and M.Phil programme since January 1998. The department also started M.Ed. programme in March, 2007. Various Projects funded by the agencies at the National and Regional level have been completed by the department. The faculty of the department provides consultancy to various institutions in the region. Educational theory is the thrust area which gives direction to the

research activities in the department. The members of the faculty are members of several expert committees at the National and Regional levels.

## Faculty of the Department:

	Name	Designation	Qualification	Specialization
1	N.B. Biswas	Professor & Head	Ph.D.	Philosophy of Education, Curriculum Studies Development Research Methodology, Integrated Education in N.E. India, Pedagogical Sciences
2	N.N. Pandey	Professor	Ph.D.	Teacher Education, Guidance & Counseling, Community Education, Value Education.
3	R.K. Mujoo	Reader	Ph.D.	Sociology of Education, Language Education Educational. Policy Research
4	G. Bagchi	Reader	Ph.D.	Educational Psychology, Educational Administration & Management
5	Ramiah Bala Krishnan	Reader	Ph.D.	Educational philosophy, Environmental Education and Educational Management
6	Roopa Rani	Assitant Professor	M.A.,M.Phil.	Educational Technology, Multi Media Systems. And Communication, Comparative Education, Social Psychology of Education
7	Sreekala. E	Assitant Professor	Ph.D.	Educational Philosophy, Educational Psychology, Sociology of Education
8	Swapan Kumar Dutta	Assitant Professor	Ph.D.	Teacher Education, Curriculum Development.
9	S.Pal	Assitant Professor	Ph.D.	Value Education, Special Education.
10	Nil Ratan Roy	Assitant Professor	M.A.	Measurement & Evaluation in Education and Statistics
11	T. Basantiya	Assitant Professor	M.Phil, Ph.D	Educational Research Curriculum, Elementary Education
12	Ram Kumar Mahto	Assitant Professor	Ph.D.	Science Education and Teacher Education
13	Sreeparna Bhattacharjee	Assitant Professor	M.A. M.Ed.	Contemporary and continental Philosophy, Social Science Education.

# Courses offered: M.A.; M.Ed.; M.Phil , Ph.D. & D.Litt. Students Enrolled:

	SC		SC ST OBC		GEN		PWD		TOTAL			
	М	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
I Sem	00	00	01	03	02	03	00	7	00	00	03	13
III Sem	00	01	01	01	02	02	03	12	00	00	17	05
M. Ed.	00	00	00	02	00	02	03	04	00	00	03	08
M.Phil	02	00	01	01	00	00	00	09	00	00	03	10
Ph.D.	00	02	00	01	03	01	06	06	00	01	09	11

## Result Analysis:

	Appeared	Passed out
PG	20	12
M.Phil	15	08
Pre-Ph.D	16	12

## Research Scholars (M.Phil/Ph.D):

Course	Registered	Awarded
Ph.D.	12	00
M.Phil	13	00

## **Academic Activities of the Teachers**

#### Professor N.B.Biswas

#### Books Published:

 Professor N.B. Biswas, In Advance Research Series, Recent Trends in Technical Education, Macmillan Publisher, 2008.

#### Seminar/Conference/Symposium organized / participated:

#### International

 Paper Presented Entitled "Information Literacy with special Reference to e-learning and the place of Library Service" in the International Seminar on Role of Information System on 21st century held at IIM, Indore. 4th –6th December, 2008

#### Nationa

- Paper presented Entitled "The Genesis of Nomosudras in Assam: A Critical Studies" In UGC (SAP-DRS) sponsored National Seminar on Frontier Areas of Research in Social Sciences with special emphasis on Anthropology of North East India, organized by Deptt. of Anthropology, Diburgharh University, 30th 31st March, 2009
- Paper presented entitled "Educational Philosophy and Curriculum with Special Reference to Peace" in Regional Seminar (IP Day) on Philosophy of Education for Peace, sponsored by ICPR, organized by the Dept. of Philosophy, A.U.S. 27th November, 2008.
- Paper presented Entitled "Teacher Management a Elementary Level in the State of Tripura" in the National Seminar on Teacher Management Issues at Elementary Level, Organized by NUEPA, New Delhi. 22nd to 23rd January, 2009.

#### Dr. T.K. Basantia

#### Papers published:

- Management Challenges of North East Education, University News, New Delhi, 56(25), 9-13. ISBN-0566-2257)
- Education and Development of North-East Tribal Region, A Seed-corn Relationship. In Village Development of North-East India. New Delhi: Concept of Publishing Company. (ISBN: 81-8069-591-3).

#### Dr. Swapan Datta

## <u>Seminar/Conferences/Workshop attended and paper presented</u>:

 Participated in a Two day workshop on Human Development experience in Assam organized by the Department of Economics, AUS, Dept. of Economics, AUS, 26<sup>th</sup> –27<sup>th</sup> September, 2008.

#### Dr. Sima Pal

#### Seminar/Conferences/Workshop attended and paper presented:

- International Conference on Blending Education, Science and Spirituality for a better world, Guwahati, 14- 16 Nov. 2008, A Blending touch of Science and Spirit on Teaching Behaviour for future Nation's Epistemology and Classroom.
- National Seminar on Women and /or Child Exploitation: A Multidimensional Overview" Jangipur College, Murshidabad, West Bengal, 28<sup>th</sup> March, 2009, Women exploitation or violence against women: a burning issue.

#### Mr. Nil Ratan Roy

#### Seminar/Conferences/Workshop attended and paper presented:

- Paper presented Entitled "Education for World Peace" In International Conference on "Blending Education Science and Spirituality for Better World, organized by council for Teacher Education, Assam Chapter, Commonwealth Council for Educational Management and Administration and Bani Kanta College of Teacher Education (IASE) Guwahati. 14th November to 16th November 2008
- Paper presented Entitled "The Genesis of Nomosudras in Assam: A Critical Stud" In UGC (SAP-DRS) sponsored National Seminar on Frontier Areas of Research in Social Sciences with special emphasis on Anthropology of North East India, organized by Deptt. of Anthropology, Diburgharh University, 30th – 31st March, 2009
- Participated in Three days Workshop on Application of Statistical Package in Social Science Research, Organized by Department of MBA, A.U.S. 3rd – 5th April, 2009\
- Participated in Orientation Programme for State Council Members and District Co-ordinators for Youth's Upliftment, Organized by Rajiv Gandhi Study Circle, Assam. 14th August, 2008
- Participated in Dissemination Seminar on "Human Development Experience in Assam (In the Perspectives of Assam Human Development Report, 2003, Sponsored by Planning And Development Department, Govt. of Assam. 26th – 27th September, 2008

## DEPARTMENT OF FINE ARTS

Year of Establishment : July, 1996 Head of the Department : Dr. B. Ruma Sharma

#### Research & Developmental activities:

The department of Fine Arts, Assam University, is promoting various art activities in Barak Valley as well as North East India since its birth. The motto of the department is to mingle the essence of art of the past with that of the present. The southern part of Assam is a rich source of different kind of art and artifacts. The most outstanding feature of the art of South Assam consists in being synonymous with the culture of people, their belief, their daily activities and their seasonal and social festivals. The art and craft of this area is deeply connected with climate and geography to understand the art and artifact of the region. The region values, folk and indigenous art and craft especially pottery, terracotta textile and bamboo crafts. The department tries to amalgamate the art of the past i.e., the folk and the indigenous traditions of North East especially of South Assam with the contemporary art practices.

The department of Fine Arts plays a vital role in nurturing the inherent creativity of the students and the social space in general. The department of Fine Arts is the only department of North Eastern region that is offering Post Graduate and higher study facilities (research etc.) in visual arts. Fine Arts is a practical oriented course and each courses of the curriculum is attached with innovative personal skills. Each and every art activity of the student and the mentors are achieved with regular innovations. Every individual art work (making) has its own uniqueness which appropriate some signs of research activities — Art is an open concept.

The department of Fine Arts complements its academic involvement and activities by organizing seminars, workshops, special lectures, annual exhibition, study tour, field works, art fair of the students under the regular guidance and active participation of the teachers. These events make an attempt to examine and re-examine the relevance of the academic practices and research ability of the faculty and the students.

The academic and the professional from established institution from different parts of the country and their imparting of knowledge and education based, interactions, show a diverse, democratic and liberal language of art education blended with research orientation.

#### Faculty of the Department:

SI.	Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialization
1.	B. Mate*	B.F.A.	Professor	Applied Art
2.	B. Ruma Sharma	Ph.D	Reader	Sculpture
3.	Sivan G.	M.F.A.	Reader	Painting
4.	Narendra T.	M.F.A.	Reader	Painting
5.	Avinash Gharde*	M.F.A	Professor	Applied Art
6.	Nirmal Kanti Roy	M.F.A.	Assitant Professor	Applied Art
7.	Abhibrata Chakraborty	M.F.A.	Assitant Professor	Painting
8.	Meghali Goswami	Ph.D	Assitant Professor	History of Arts
9.	Somadittya Dutta	M.F.A.	Assitant Professor	Sculpture
10.	Saday Ch. Das	M.F.A.	Assitant Professor	Painting
11.	Debashish Chakraborty	M.F.A.	Assitant Professor	Applied Arts

<sup>•</sup> On Lien / Deputation

**Courses Offered:** UG (BVA) 8<sup>th</sup> Semester, PG (MVA) 4<sup>th</sup> Semester and Ph.D in the specialization streams of Applied Art, Painting, and Sculpture.

#### Students Enrolled:

	S	_	S	т		ВС	G	EN	DV	VD	TO:	TAL
				!								
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
I Sem	2	1	Nil	1	8	4	4	8	Nil	Nil	14	14
III Sem	Nil	1	Nil	Nil	1	1	7	8	Nil	Nil	8	10
Vth Sem	5	1	1	Nil	6	3	3	5	Nil	Nil	15	9
VII Sem	Nil	1	Nil	Nil	Nil	3	2	4	Nil	Nil	2	8
IX Sem	Nil	Nil	1	Nil	2	Nil	4	3	Nil	Nil	6	4
M. Phil	Nil											
Pre-Ph.D	2	Nil	2									
Course												

## Result Analysis:

	Appeared	Passed out
UG 2008	71	51
PG 2008	23	16
UG 2009	80	-
PG 2009	10	-
M.Phil	Nil	Nil
Pre-Ph.D	Nil	Nil

## Research Scholars (M.Phil/Ph.D):

Course	Registration	Awarded
M.Phil	Nil	Nil
Ph.D.	8	Nil

## Seminar / Conference / Symposium organized:

	Details of programme organized	Date	Name of the Coordinator
1	Contemporary Print making in India by K.S.	4 <sup>th</sup> December,	Dr. B. Ruma Sharma
	Vishmbhara		Head, Dept. of Fine Arts

## Sponsored Research Project:

Name of the Project	Funding Agency	Duration & Name of the Project Investigator	Fund allocated to the Project
The art & craft of south Assam		5 years	
with special reference to	UGC SAP	Dr. B. Ruma Sharma	24 lakh
Pottery, Terracotta & Textile		Sivan G	

## Consultancy / Extension service:

SI.	Nature of Consultancy / Exntension service	Faculty involved	
1	UGC- NET Coaching		
2	Beautification of Department & University	Composited by all the feedby 9 staff of the	
3	Study tour	Supported by all the faculty & staff of the	
4	Exhibition / Workshop at State & National Level	evel department	
5	Display (Annual)		
6	Art fair other departments		
7	University magazine designing	Supported by all the faculty & staff of the	
8	Remedial coaching department		
9	Mural in the departments	department	

## New course developed:

SI.	Name of the course	Level of teaching
1	Computer Graphics	UG & PG
2	Mural	PG
3	Animation	PG
4	Print Making	UG / PG
5	Installation	PG
6	Casting & Moulding	UG / PG
7	Found Materials & Experimental Sculpture	PG
8	Digital Photography	PG

## Students Excellence: NET-06

## Award / Fellowships:

Name of the students	Name of the Award / Fellowship	Conferring agency
Moumita Chakraborty	Painting award	CMS, New Delhi
Utpal Hasan Memon	Painting award	CMS, New Delhi
Debobrata Roy	Art Exhibition	CMS, New Delhi
Satyajit Das	Art Exhibition	CMS, New Delhi
Samarresh Ch. Roy	Art Exhibition	CMS, New Delhi
Mainak Shekhar Nag	Art Exhibition	CMS, New Delhi

32

Rabhi Chakraborty	Art Exhibition	CMS, New Delhi
Binoy Paul	National Cultural Scholarship for department in 2009	Dept. of Culture New Delhi
Pinak Pani Das	State level award in painting in 2009	State Kala Akademi, Guwahati
Anirban Dhar	Crayon	Vupshap N.E. Channet
Mantu Roy	State level competition in painting 2009	Organized by 'Crayon', sponsored by Vupshup, NE News Channel

#### Academic Activities of the Teachers

#### Dr. B. Ruma Sharma

Seminar /Conference/Workshop/Camp Attended & Paper Presented :

- Participated in National Metal casting camp at Lalit Kala Kendra, Lalit Kala Kendra, Kolkata, 4<sup>th</sup> Feb-13<sup>th</sup> Feb-2009
- Group exhibition of Painting, Sculpture, Print & Digital Prints, M.S. University, Vadodra, 3<sup>rd</sup> Sept. to 15<sup>th</sup> Sept. 2008
- Participated in Group Exhibition of bronze sculpture by eminent sculptures of West Bengal, Masters Arts Gallery at Kolkata, 21 August, 2008.
- 'When Small is Monumental' an exclusive exhibition of bronze sculpture, Chitrakoot Art Gallery, Kolkata, 15<sup>th</sup> – 24<sup>th</sup> March
- Multimedia workshop & exhibition at Manipur Museum, Art Society & EZCC, Kolkata, 8<sup>th</sup> -15<sup>th</sup> March, 2008.
- Brochure for Fine Arts (NAAC), Dept. of Fine Arts, 2008.

#### Mr Sivan G.

Seminar /Conference/Workshop/Camp Attended & Paper Presented :

- Participated in Group exhibition of Digital Prints, State Art Gllery, Guwahati, 27<sup>th</sup> 30<sup>th</sup> August, 2008
- Prepared Site Specific Installations (two), Dept. of Fine Arts, Assam University, 2008
- Prepared Brochure for Fine Arts (NAAC), Dept. of Fine Arts, 2008.

#### Mr Narendra T.

Seminar /Conference/Workshop/Camp Attended & Paper Presented:

- Attended the 'Training the Trainer of Human Development' Assam University, Silchar, 4<sup>th</sup> April, 2008
- Executed 4 murals on walls of Fine Arts Dept. in tempra technique, 2008

#### Mr Nirmal Kanti Roy

Seminar /Conference/Workshop/Camp Attended & Paper Presented :

- Participated in seminar on\_Right to information : Problems and Prospects, Dept. of Mass Communication, AUS, 8<sup>th</sup> May, 2008
- Group Exhibition of Digital Prints at State Art Gallery, Guwahati, 27 to 30 August,08
- Khashpur and Unsung Saga (joing paper with Meghali Goswami) Assam State Museum Bulletin, 2009
- Brochure for Fine Arts (NAAC), Dept. of Fine Arts, 2008

## Mr Abhibrata Chakraborty

Seminar /Conference/Workshop/Camp Attended & Paper Presented :

- Participated in the workshop of Educational Video Film Production, National Institute of Technical Teachers Training and Research (NITTTR), Kolkata, 9-19 September, 2008
- Participated in 50<sup>th</sup> National Exhibition, Lalit Kala Academy, New Delhi, April, 2008
- Brochure for Fine Arts (NAAC) Dept. of Fine Arts, 2008

#### Dr. Meghali Goswami

Seminar /Conference/Workshop/Camp Attended & Paper Presented :

- Participated in Group exhibition of Digital Prints, State Art Gallery, Guwahati, 27<sup>th</sup> 30<sup>th</sup> August, 2008
- Participated in\_Pictorial Representations and Knowledge: A case study of Hastvidyarnava, Assam University, Journal Vol. 4 No. 1, 2009
- Participated in Transmission of Tradition Through Pictorial Representation: A case study of two Assamese manuscripts, Dept. of Comparative Study, Jadavpur University, 13-16 Dec. 2008

- Published Khashpur and Unsung Saga (joint paper with Nirmal Kanti Roy), Assam State Museum bulletin, 2009.
- Prepared Brochure for Fine Arts (NAAC), Dept. of Fine Arts, 2008

## DEPARTMENT OF PHILOSOPHY

Year of Establishment : July, 1995 Head of the Department : Dr. R. C. Majhi

#### Research & Developmental activities:

The Department of Philosophy is continuing with regular teaching and researches in the different branches of its thrust area "Philosophical Anthropology" and also the core areas of philosophy. Besides keeping the growing concern for inter-disciplinary studies in the academia of the country and aboard into consideration, the Dept. at present is driving its heed more towards issues bearing greater significance in the applied sectors of Philosophy. Researches in conflict transformation, gender issues and problems of socio-cultural understanding were or are undertaken and successfully accomplished in the Department over the years, and particularly the year 2008-09 evidenced the determination of the Department towards its targeted mission to serve the Society's cause. The Department has always been keen on ensuring quality teaching and research supervision.

The Department has designed a Pre-PhD integrated course syllabus for philosophy in accordance with the UGC requirements. The individual teachers are continuing their research in their respective area of interest. Mr. Bhaskarjit Neog, a faculty member, went abroad for presenting paper in a conference. Some faculty members visited national institutions in connection with research, paper presentation. Professor Goutam Biswas was a resource person for a refresher course and a workshop. A proposal has been sent to UGC to conduct a refresher course in applied ethics.

#### Faculty of the Department:

SI.	Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialization
1.	Goutam Biswas	Ph.D.	Professor	Phenomenology and Existentialism
2.	Subhra Nag	Ph.D.	Reader	Moral Philosophy and Gender Studies
3.	Ram Chandra Majhi	Ph.D.	Reader	Philosophy of Language, Philosophy of Mind, Applied Ethics
4.	Nirmali Barman	Ph.D.	Assitant Professor	Modern Indian Philosophy, Philosophies of Swami Vivekananda, Mahatma Gandhi and Sri Aurobindo.
5.	A. Nataraju	Ph.D.	Assitant Professor	Vedanta, Contemporary Indian Philosophy
6.	Pius V.T	Ph.D.	Assitant Professor	Hermeneutics, Contemporary Western.Philosophy, Critical Theory.
7.	Bhaskarjit Neog	M.A.	Assitant Professor	Applied Ethics, Moral Philosophy, Philosophy of Social Sciences.

Courses offered: M.A., M.Phil, Ph.D & D. Litt.

Students Enrolled:

	S	С	S	Т	0	вс	GE	EN	PW	/D	тот	ΓAL
	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F
I Sem	-	02	01	01	01	01	02	08	-	-	04	12
III Sem	-	01	01	-	01	07	01	11	-	-	03	19
M. Phil			-	01			02	02			02	03
Pre- Ph.D.						01	01	01			01	02

#### Result Analysis:

	Appeared	Passed out
PG	15	12
M.Phil	05	
Pre-Ph.D	03	

#### Research Scholars (M.Phil/Ph.d):

Course	Registered	Awarded
M.Phil	08	Nil
Ph.D	Nil	01

#### Details of Ph.D Awarded:

Name of the Ph.D Scholar	Title of the Ph.D Thesis	Supervisor
Mr. Dipankar Kar	"The Existential Crisis of Being: A Comparative Study of Partition as an Event in Frantz Kafka, Amitav Ghosh and Urvashi Butalia"	Professor G. Biswas, Supervisor and Dr. Prasenjit Biswas, Deptt. of Philosophy, NEHU, Joint-supervisor

#### Seminar/Conference/Symposium organized:

	SI.	Details of Programme organized	Date	Name of the Coordinator
	1	Seminar on International Philosophy Day on	27 <sup>th</sup> Nov,	Dr. R.C. Maihi
	1.	"Philosophy of Education for Peace"	2008	Dr. K.C. Majrii

#### New courses developed:

1			
	SI.	Name of the course	Level of teaching
	Syllabus for Pre-Ph.D Integrated Course		Ph.D.
		New syllabus for M.A. implemented	M.A.

#### Visits abroad:

Name of the Faculty	Institution visited	Purpose	Period
Mr. Bhaskarjit Neog	Lammi, Lammi Biological Centre,	Paper Presentation	20-24 <sup>th</sup>
	Finland	"Collective Responsibility	August 2008
		and Collective Intention	-

#### **Academic Activity of the Teachers:**

#### **Professor Goutam Biswas**

Seminar /Conferences/Workshop attended and paper presented:

- ICPR sponsored National Seminar on "Ram Chandra Gandhi Faith and Enquiry". Deptt. of Philosophy, Viswa-Bharati University, 15-17<sup>th</sup> March, 2008, "I am thou" Or I and 'Ram Chandra Gandhi on Truth of India'.
- ICPR sponsored National Seminar on "Hermeneutics" North Easter Hill University, Shillong, 20-22nd Nov, 2008, "Hermeneutics and the limit of Meaning".
- ICPR sponsored National Seminar on "Perspectives in Social & Political Philosophy" Gauhati University, 20-22<sup>nd</sup> Nov, 2008, "The Philosophy of Human Rights: Its Problematic"
- International conference sponsored by ICPR, New Delhi, 6-7 September,
- 2008, "Ethnicity and Swaraj"
- National seminar on National Integration, *Identity and Violence* sponsored by ICPR and IIAS, NEHU, Shillong, March, 2009, "Identity, Plurality and Multi-religionism"
- Delivered lectures in the UGC Refresher Course in Philosophy at Manipur University on 2<sup>nd</sup> & 3<sup>rd</sup> Dec, 2008
- Coordinator of the Seminar on literature and Oratures from North East India, Department of Comparative Literature, Jadavpur University, 14-16 January, 2009.
- Coordinated the seminar on Meaning and Understanding in Human and literary Studies, sponsored by Assam University and ICDDR, New Delhi.

#### Dr. Subhra Nag

#### **Books Published**:

• "Understanding Pluralism in Indian Context" June, 2008

#### Seminar /Conferences/Workshop attended and paper presented:

 National Seminar on meaning and Understanding in Human and Literary Studies, Sponsored by ICSSR, Assam University, Silchar, 16-18<sup>th</sup> March, 2009, "Dominant Discourses and Feminist Ethics"

## Dr. R.C. Majhi

#### Papers Published:

- "Does Religion Make Sense" Jnanam, volume-1, no.1, Nov, 2008, vol-1,no.I, Jnanam Academy of Philosophy, Guwahati.
- "Genetic Engineering: Ethical Implications for Indian Farmers" Assam University Journal vol. IV no.I, January, 2009 Assam University Journal vol. IV no.I

#### Seminar /Conferences/Workshop attended and paper presented:

 National Seminar on Ethnicity and Conflict Resolution in a Multy-Cultural Society: Canadian and Indian Perspective, Sponsored by Shastri Indo-Canadian Institute, New Delhi. Assam University, Silchar, 02-04 Feb, 2008, "Gandhian Perspective for Conflict Resolution"

#### Other achievements/activities:

 Organization of a one day seminar on Philosophy of Education for Peace on the occasion of International Philosophy Day on 27<sup>th</sup> November, 2008.

#### Dr. A. Nataraju

#### Papers published:

 "J.Krishnamurti's Notion of Transmutation of Fragmented Consciousness-A Critical Estimate" Assam University Journal, January, 2009.

#### Dr. Pius V.T

#### Seminar /Conferences/Workshop attended and paper presented:

- Conference on 'Ethics: Theory and Application' organized by the Department of Humanities and Social Sciences, IIT Bombay, IIT, Bombay, 18-20<sup>th</sup> March, 2008, "Can Interculturality be a Metaethical Paradigm?"
- National Seminar on 'Meaning and Understanding in Human and literary Studies 'organized by Assam University, Silchar, 16-18<sup>th</sup> March, 2008 "What is left in the notion of Communication as Social Dialogue against the' Critique of Dialogue'? The Habermasian Case"

#### Mr. Bhaskarjit Neog

#### Papers Published:

- "Collective Intentionality and Collective Responsibility," Appearing in the proceedings of the Societas Ethica, May, 2009
- Collective Agency: Reconciling the Unity of Action with the Plurality of Agents, Internaltional Journal of Philosophy and Social Sciences.

#### Seminar /Conferences/Workshop attended and paper presented:

 Annual Conference of Societas Ethica-a European Society for Research in Ethics, Lammi, Lammi Biological Centre, Finland, 20-24<sup>th</sup> August, 2008 "Collective Responsibility and Collective Intention"

## SCHOOL OF LANGUAGES

## DEPARTMENT OF ARABIC

Year of Establishment : July, 1997 Head of the Department : Professor A.M. Bhuiya

#### Research & Developmental activities:

The Department encourages the scholars to work on the area of importance in the contemporary world. It gives more importance to Modern Arabic Literature and Research on North East India so as to introduce the rich cultural heritage to the Arab World. At present 14 students are doing Ph.D. and 26 are doing M.Phil on different topics. The syllabus of the Department has been redesigned keeping in mind the latest

development in the field of Arabic Language which is completely job oriented. The students are also equipped with computer skills along with other skills required to grab the job opportunities in India and Abroad.

## Faculty of the Department:

SI.	Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialisation
1.	A M Bhuiya	Ph.D.	Professor & Head	Classical Arabic Language and Literature
2.	A Rasak T	Ph.D.	Professor	Modern Arabic Drama
3.	Ashfaque Ahmed M.Phil, Ph.D. Reader		Reader	Indo Arabic Literature, Modern Prose
4.	. A Quddoos M.Phil, Ph.D. Assitant Professor		Assitant Professor	Arabic Literature Translation
5.	M Rahman	M.Phil, Ph.D.	D. Assitant Professor History of Arabic Literature Comp.	

Courses offered: M.A, M.Phil, Ph.D. and D.Litt.

### Students Enrolled:

	S	O	S	T	O	3C	GE	EN	PV	VD	То	tal
	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F
I Semester	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	02	Nil	05	Nil	Nil	Nil	07	Nil
III semester	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	01	05	02	Nil	Nil	05	03
M.Phil.	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	02	01	21	05	01	Nil	24	06
Pre-Ph.D.	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	04	01	Nil	Nil	04	01

## Result Analysis:

	Appeared	Passed Out
PG	15	13
M.Phil.	17	16
Pre-Ph.D.	05	-

## Research Scholars (M.Phil/Ph.D.):

Course	Registered	Awarded
M.Phil	30	-
Ph.D.	07	2

### Details of Ph.D. Awarded:

Name of the Ph.D. Scholar	Title of the Ph.D. Thesis	Supervisor
A Q Barbhuiya	"Study of Arabic Elements and its influence in the Bengali language and Literature with special reference to Barak Valley"	Professor A M Bhuiya
A J Laskar	"Influence of Perso-Arabic Elements on Kazi Nazrul Islam's Poetry"	Professor A M Bhuiya

# **DEPARTMENT OF BENGALI**

Year of Establishment : July, 1994 **Head of the Department** : Dr. Bela Das

### Research & Developmental activities:

The Department of Bengali started its journey in the month of July 1994 as one of the first six departments of the University. Starting with only two-faculty members in 1994, the department has at present 8 faculty members with different specializations. Since its inception, the Department has been trying to integrate teaching, research and cultural activities mainly centering on Bengali language, literature and culture. The department extended its activities to the area of research with a focus on Modern Literary theory, Social Science and the Folk traditions of this valley. North East is full of different

types of ethnic people and a splendid variety of ethnic culture. One of the objectives of the Department is to explore this ethnic culture. Since inception, it is the largest department of the University in respect of number of students.

The major focus of the department is to promote creativity of the students as well as teachers. Research activities like M.Phil and PhD work constitute an important programme of the department. The thrust areas of the M.Phil and PhD research programmes are: Theory, Sociology, and Gender issues in Medieval and Modern Bengali literature.

# Faculty of the Department:

SI.	Name	Qualification Designation		Specialization
2.	Tapodhir Bhattacharjee *	Ph.D	Professor	Literary Theory & Criticism
1.	Bela Das	Ph.D	Reader & Head	Medieval & 19th Century Bengali Literature
2.	Rama Bhattacharyya	Ph.D.	Professor	Rabindra Nath Tagore& Modern Bengali Literature
3.	Biswatosh Choudhury	Ph.D.	Reader	Modern Bengali Literature & Rabindra Nath Tqagore
4.	Priya Kanta Nath	M.PhIL, Ph.D.	Reader	Modern Bengali Literature & Literary Theory
5.	Tripti Paul Choudhury	Ph.D.	Reader	Comparative Literature
6.	Debasish Bhattacharjee	Ph.D	Reader	Literary Criticism
7.	Santanu Sarkar	Ph.D.	Assitant Professor	Literary Theory & Criticism
8.	Durba Deb	Ph.D	Assitant Professor	Women Studies
9.	Rami Chakraborty	Ph.D.	Assitant Professor	Literary Theory & Criticism,Tagore Literature , Feminism
10.	Ashok Das	Ph.D	Assitant Professor	Literary Criticism
11.	Ala Uddin Mandal	Ph.D	Assitant Professor	Comparative Literature, Modern Bengali Literature

<sup>\*</sup> On Lien to the post of Vice Chancellor of Assam University, Silchar.

Courses offered: MA, M.PhIL & Ph.D.

## Students Enrolled:

	S	)	S	Т	OE	3C	GE	N.	P۷	/D	TO	ΓAL
	M	F	М	F	М	F	M	F	М	F	M	F
I Sem	20	4			7	5	15	22			42	31
III	4	2	0	0	1	8	9	26	0	0	14	36
M.Phil.	2	1			0	3	3	6			5	10

# Result Analysis:

	Appeared	Passed out
PG	58	52

# Research Scholars (M.Phil/Ph.D)

Course	Registered	Awarded
Ph.D.	20	13

# Details of Ph.D. Awarded:

Name of the Ph.D. Scholar	Title of the Ph.D. thesis	Supervisor	
Mita Chakraborty	Tulanamulak Alochanar Darpane Bibhitibhushaner Upanyas O Jibananander Kabita	Professor T. Bhattacharjee	
Taibur Rahman	Taibur Rahman  Barak Upatyakar Prabad Prabachan: Samaj O Sanskriti		
Rahul Das	Samajik O Sanskritik Itihaser Prekshite Bish Shatake Bangla Samalochana Sahityer Bibartan	Professor T. Bhattacharjee	
Rupraj Bhattacharjee	Akhtarujjaman Lliyaser Kathabiswa: Dwandwamoy Parisor O Biswabiiksha	Professor T. Bhattacharjee	

Mrs. Madhabilata Das	Bibhuti Bhusaner Upanyase Bastab-Bodh	Dr. Bikash Roy
Mala Sharma	Mangal Kabyer Samaj Darpane Naree	Dr. Bela Das
Alauddin Mandal	Akhtaruzzamaniilias: Nirmane Binirmane	Professor T. Bhattacharjee
Momota Chakraborty	Barak Upattokar Swadhinataparobarti Bangla Kab Chihnatattwik Adhyayan	Professor T. Bhattacharjee
Kalipada Das	Barak Upatyakar Little Magazine Andolan O Kabita Bikash: Bishes Path Saktipad Brahmachari	Professor S. Kar
Mithilesh Chakraborty	Syedmujtaba Ali: Jiban O Shil Pabodher Dwiralap	Professor T. Bhattacharjee
Ramakanta Das	Barak Upatyakar Sthannam: Utsa O Prekshit	Professor S. Kar
Subhra Chakraborty  Tinjan Ingrej Romantic Kabir Rachaner Prekshite Jibananandadasher Kabitar Nibidh Adhyayan		Professor T. Bhattacharjee
Abhijit Choudhury	Mahasweta Debir Upanyas (1956-2000) Rajnaitik Binwas	Professor T. Bhattacharjee

Seminar/Conference/Symposium organized:

SI.	Details of Programme organized	Date	Name of the Coordinator
1	International Seminar on Bhuddhadev Basu and his contribution on Modern Indian Literature	11-14 Nov. 2008	Dr. Bela Das

Sponsored Research Project:

Name of the Project	Funding agency	Duration & Name of the Project Investigator	Fund allocated to the project
Traditions and Trends in the field of Literary, Linguistic and Cultural Theorization: Mapping the Non-Western Space	UGC	4 years from 2006-2009, Professor Tapodhir Bhattacharjee	8 Lakh
Options for the Resolution of cultural conflict in Assam: A Study.	IGNU	One Year2008-09 Dr. Bela Das	65 thousand

## Consultancy/Extension service:

		Faculty involved
	Rabindra Jayanti, 21 Feb., 19 <sup>th</sup> May	All faculty

# New course developed:

SI.	Name of the course	Level of teaching
	404 (B) Partial Modification of syllabus	PG

Students Excellence: 01(fellowship)

# **Academic Activity of the Teachers**

# Prof. Tapodhir Bhattacharjee's Publications

Book Published:

- 1. Critique of the Impact of Indian Epic Tradition of Bengali Literature
- র •র Aitihyer Punarnirman, Bangiya Sahitya Samsad, Kolkata, 2008
  - 2. Critique of Literary Theory and Application
- ह्न Relocating Bakhtin, Amritalok, Kolkata, 2008
- র্ভ •ল্ভ Upanyaser Samay (2nd Enlarged edition), Ebang Mushaiera, Kolkata, 2008
  - 3. Critique of Modern Painting
- ह्न 📠 ाण Kingbadanti Shilpi, Akshar Prakashani, Agartala, 2008
  - 4. Critique of the Impact of Indian Epic Tradition on Bengali Literature
- ह्न Indian Epic Tradition, Akankha Publication, New Delhi, 2008
  - 5. Critique of Literary Theory and Application

### Dr. Bela Das

### Paper Published:

- Pratam Pratishruti: Samaj O Samayer Aloke Bangalir Andarmahal, Bibagio Patrika, m Vol-4, 74
- Pratam Pratishruti: Samaj O Samayer Binyas, Ashapurna Nariparisar, Edited by: Professor Tapodhir Bhattacharjee. Bangio Sahithya Sangshad. Kolkata 2009.

# Dr. Biswatosh Chowdhury

### Paper Published:

- Kobi Budhadev, Budhadev Kobi, Sambhar, Nov. '09.
- Shes Nomoskar, Sambhar, April '09
- Padmaparer Majhir Gan, Dibaratrin Kabyo, 2009
- Kobi Pijush Ranter Kabyo: Jol Batasher Kolkata, Poet publish, 2008, October
- Kobi Tapadhir Bhattacharjee Kobita : Honoury Issue, 2008.

## Seminar/Conferences/Workshop attended and paper presented:

 Social Consciousness and Human Development, Assam University, Deptt. of Bengali, 11<sup>th</sup> – 13<sup>th</sup> Nov. '08

## Dr. Tripti Paul Choudhury

### Papers published:

 Rabindra Sristite Varsa, Bibhagiya Patrika, Vol-IV, 178, Department of Bengali, Assam University, Silchar

## Seminar/Conferences/Workshop attended:

• International Seminar on Buddhadev Basu and his contribution to Modern Indian Literature and Social Philosophy, Assam University, Silchar, November 11-13 2008.

### Other achievements/activities:

- Invited Assitant Professor delivered on Dowry, Child Marriage, Gender and Equality, Female Feoticide and Panchayati Raj organized by Nehru Yauva Kendra Sangathan on 25<sup>th</sup> February 2008
- Invited Lecture delivered on Freedom Struggle and Nation building organized by Nehru Yauvo Kendra Sangathan on 14<sup>th</sup> March 2008
- Invited Lecture delivered on Barak Upatyakaya Bangla Bhasa Proyoge Antaray abn Uttaraner Upaya organized by Barak Upatyaka Matri Bhasa Suraksha Samiti, Cahcar on 21<sup>st</sup> July 2008
- Invited Lecture delivered on Kabi Jibananda Das on his death anniversary organized by Arya Sanskriti Bodhani Samiti, Silchar on 2008
- Lecture delivered on Legal awareness on social and legal problems of women in Barak Valley organized by Students of Social Work Department, Assam University, Silchar in Collaboration with DLCCIW, Silchar and Pally Unnayan Mohila SHG at Dwarbond Community Hall, Cachar on 28<sup>th</sup> March 2009
- Lecture deliverd on International Women's Day organized by United Women Forum of Barak Valley, 08.03.2009.

## Dr. Priya Kanta Nath

# Paper published in edited books:

• Bakul Katha: auponibeshiks samayer prekkit, Prof Tapodhir Bhattacharjee, Ashapurna: Nari Parisar, 2009, 236, Debasish Bhattacharjee.

# Seminar/Conferences/Workshop attended and paper presented:

- International Seminar on Buddhadab Basur Upanyas chatustoy: Abchetonar Ami, Assam University, Silchar, November, 11-13 2008.
- National Seminar on Revisiting 1857, Radhamadhab College, Silchar, 24 –25 November 2008.

## Other achievements/activities:

- Invited lecturer delivered on Dowry, Child Marriage, Gender and Equality, Female Feoticide and Panchayati Raj organized by Nehru Yauva Kendra Sangathan on 25<sup>th</sup> February 2008.
- Invited Lecture delivered on Freedom Struggle and Nation building organized by Nehru Yauvo Kendra Sangathan on 14<sup>th</sup> March 2008.
- Invited Lecture delivered on Barak Upatyakaya Bangla Bhasa Proyoge Antaray abn Uttaraner Upaya organized by Barak Upatyaka Matri Bhasa Suraksha Samiti, Cahcar on 21<sup>st</sup> July 2008.
- Invited Lecture delivered on Kabi Jibananda Das on his death anniversary organized by Arya Sanskriti Bodhani Samiti, silchar on 2008.
- Lecture delivered on Legal awareness on social and legal problems of women in Barak Valley organized by Students of Social Work Department, Assam University, Silchar in Collaboration with DLCCIW, Silchar and Pally Unnayan Mohila SHG at Dwarbond Community Hall, Cachar on 28<sup>th</sup> March 2009.

## Dr. Santanu Sarkar

### Paper Published:

Bangla Probad ekti naribadi path, Deptt. of Journal, 2008, Vol-4

### Seminar/Conferences/Workshop attended and paper presented:

- International Seminar on Jounota o Buddhadev Basur, Deptt. of Bengali, A.U.S. Collaboration with CIIL, ICSSR, I.C.R.R., November 11,12,13 2008
- International Semniner of the literature M.I.L. L.S. of Delhi University, 16-17<sup>th</sup> March 2009.
- International Seminer on Christinity and N.E. India, Deptt. of History A.U.S. in collaboration withQueens University, Belpost, (U.K.), 17-18 March 2008.

## Dr. Debasish Bhattacharaya

### Paper Published:

Bangla Probad ekti naribadi path, Deptt. of Journal, 2008, Vol-4

### Seminar/Conferences/Workshop attended and paper presented:

- International Seminar on Jounota o Buddhadev Basur, Deptt. of Bengali, A.U.S. Collaboration with CIIL, ICSSR, I.C.R.R., November 11,12,13 2008
- International Semniner of the literature M.I.L. L.S. of Delhi University, 16-17<sup>th</sup> March 2009.
- International Seminer on Christinity and N.E. India, Deptt. of History A.U.S in collaboration with Queens University, Belpost, (U.K.), 17-18 March 2008.

## Dr. Rami Chakraborty

## Papers published:

- Chotogalper Jibanshilpi :Manik Bandopadhya, Jiban Darpan Midnapore, Publisher Prasun Kumar Padhia. July-Dec.'09, vol m-6 issue 3<sup>rd</sup> – 4<sup>th</sup>.
- Ashapurnar Chotogolpo : Ekti dhaneu upare ekti shishir bindu, Ebang ei samay, Kolkata, Publisher : Arun Bandopadhya, Dec. '8 – Feb '09
- Bangla Upanyas Samiksha, Beetoshok Bhattacharjee Ebang Mushayera, Publisher Sanjo Samanta, Jan '08 Volm m-2, P-45.
- Ashapurna Nari Parishar, Bangiya Sahitya Sangsad, Publisher: Debasish Bhattacharjee, Feb 2009, P 32-57

# Books published / edited :

 Ashapurnar : Upanyase Nari, Bangiya Sahitya Sangsad, Publisher -Debasish Bhattacharjee, 2007

## Seminar/Conferences/Workshop attended and paper presented:

• Attended Shatabarshe Buddhadeb Basu, Deptt. of Bengali, AUS, 11-13 Nov. 2008

### Other achievements/activities:

• Engaged in organizing departmental library, Study materials for the students and activity engaged in the organization for socio-cultural and literary activities named DWIRALAP'.

### Dr. Alauddin Mondal

## Paper Published:

- Muslim Samaj: Pashim Banger samaj sahitya sanskriti charcha, Dainik Nababarta Prasanga, 2009, 4 & 5, Dainik Nababarta Prasanga, Karimganj, Assam.
- Kangaler Rabindra Darshan, Dwiralap, 2009, 41 & 16, Dr. Nirupama Nath, C/o Panjab National Bank, Silchar-5
- Chhotogalpo Pathak Tapodhir Bhattacharjee, Biswajit Bhattacharjee, Tapodhir Bhattacharjee, Sammananagrantha, 2009, 187, Dr. Nirupama Nath, Panjab National Bank, Silchar-5

## Books Published/Edited:

 Akhtaruzzaman Elias: Nirmane Binirmane (Akhtaruzzaman Elias: In the perspective of Construction and Deconstruction) Ahmed Mahmudul Hoque of MOWLA BROTHERS, 39, Bangla Bazar, Dhaka 1100, Bangladesh, 2009, ISBN- 984- 70156-60089- 1 9-847015-600891

## Seminar/Conferences/Workshop attended and paper presented:

- National Workshop on folktale studies in Kolkata, The Asiatic Society, 1-Park Stree, Kolkata, 28.02.2005 –05.03.2005, Folktale studies: Modern Trends.
- All India Seminar on 'Banga-Bahirbanger Samaj Sahitya Sanskriti' held in New Delhi on the occasion of the 8<sup>th</sup> Bahirbanga Utsav. Dec. '08, PRANGSHU (Literature and culture of Bahirbanga) 19/1930A, G.P. Extension, Kalkaji, New Delhi 110019, 6<sup>th</sup> & 7<sup>th</sup> December '08, Banglar Samaj Sahitya Sanskriti: Dristikon: Muslim Samaj.

### Dr. Durba Deb

### Papers published:

 Nir O Akasher Deiralap, Bivagiya Patrika 4, 2008, Vol. 4,174 – 178, Deptt. of Bengali A.U., Silchar

### Books Published/Edited:

- Tomeri Nam Bolbo, Ekush Satak, 2009
- Tin Naksatra Ase, Silchar, 2008

### Seminar/Conferences/Workshop attended and paper presented:

- Participated in International Seminar on Budhadev Basu, Assam University, Silchar, Nov. 11-13, 08
- Regional Seminar in "Human Development Experience in Assam in the perspective of Assam Human Development Report 2003, Deptt. of Eco. Assam University, Silchar, 26<sup>th</sup> & 27<sup>th</sup> Sep. 2008, Women in Assam.

# DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH

Year of Establishment:July, 1994Head of the Department:Dr. Dipendu Das

## Research and Developmental activities:

The Department began its journey in 1994 in the temporary precincts of the University located in the campus of the National Institute of Technology, Silchar. Then it moved to its present location at the permanent University Campus in Dargahkona in 1999. At present the Department is functioning from its transit accommodation and hopes to move into its permanent building in near future.

There are students from all over the country pursuing their M.A., M.Phil and Ph.D studies in this Department and the success rate of the students is pretty high. The Department has been carrying out research on New Literature written in English as its major thrust area. However, Research interest at present includes Indian English Literature, Cultural Studies, Ethnic Literature, Post Colonial Studies and Translation Studies.

# Faculty of the Department:

SI	Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialization
1	Dipankar Purkayastha	Ph.D.	Professor	English poetry, American Literature.
2	Dipendu Das	Ph.D.	Reader	Drama Studies and New Literature in English
3	Rama Prasad Biswas	Ph.D.	Reader	Narrative/Discourse Analysis
4	Baby Puspa Sinha	Ph.D.	Assitant Professor	American, fiction
5	Jaydeep Chakraborty	MA,	Assitant Professor	Commonwealth and Post-colonial Literature.
6	Anindya Syam Choudhury	MA,	Assitant Professor	ELT
7	I G Singh	Ph.D	Assitant Professor	ELT
8	Sumana Chakraborty	MA,	Assitant Professor	Fiction, American Literature
9	Lalthakim Hmar	MA,	Assitant Professor	Literary Theory
10	Sib Sankar Majumder	MA,	Assitant Professor	Modern and Post-Modern European Drama and Theatre
11	Saugata Kumar Nath	M.A.,M. Phil	Assitant Professor	Indian Writing in English and Drama Studies

Courses offered: MA, M.Phil, PhD

### Students Enrolled:

	S	С	S	T	OI	3C	GI	EN.	PW	/D	TO.	TAL
	M	F	М	F	M	F	М	F	М	F	М	F
I Sem	01	-	01	03	02	05	07	06	-	-	11	14
III Sem	02	01	-	02	01	03	05	13	-	-	08	19
M.Phil.											-	-
Pre-Ph.D Course	-	-	-	-	01	-	01	01			02	01

# Result Analysis:

	Appeared	Passed out
PG	18	15
M.Phil	10	10
Pre-Ph.D	04	04

# Research Scholars (M.Phil/Ph.D)

Course	Registered	Awarded
M.Phil	07	Nil
Ph.D.	08	Nil

## Seminar/Conference/Symposium organized :

SI.	Details of Programme organized	Date	Name of the Coordinator
1	Two-day Workshop on Communicative Language Teaching: Classroom Issues	26-27 February, 2009	Anindya Syam Choudhury

## **Sponsored Research Project:**

Name of the Project	Funding agency	Duration & Name of the Project Investigator	Fund allocated to the project
Cultural Status of Immigrant Labourers in Southern Assam and Tripura	UGC	Two years. To be completed by March, 2010, Rama Prasad Biswas	Rs.80000 Thounds
A Study of the English Teachers' Beliefs About and Practices in Grammar Pedagogy in the Higher Secondary Schools and Junior Colleges in the Cachar District of Assam	UGC	Anindya Syam Choudhury	Rs. 1.28 Lacs

Students Excellence: SET-03

# Awards/ Fellowships:

Name of the Students	Name of the Award/Fellowship	Confe	rring agend	;y	
Rumi Rani Laskar	Rajiv Gandhi National Fellowship	UGC	Selection	and	Award
Ruilli Raili Laskal	Rajiv Ganuni National Fellowship	Bureau	u, Delhi Univ	ersity	

## Visits abroad:

Name of the Faculty	Institution visited	Purpose	Period
Dipendu Das	School of Humanities (Department of English) University of Southampton, United Kingdom,		

# Academic Activity of the Teachers:

# Professor Dipankar Purkayastha

# Papers Published:

• "Imaging the Father: African American Father Stories of the 1990s", Assam University Journal Humanities & Social Sciences, Jan, 2009 Vol. IV, No. 1, pp 15-26; Registrar, AU

## **Books Published:**

• Brookside Musings, Orient Blackswan, 2008

### Seminar / Conferences/ Workshop attended:

 The Father in African American Literature, International Conference on Literary Transactions in a Globalized Context: Multi-Ethnicity, Gender and the Marketplace, Viswa- Bharati, Santiniketan, 28<sup>th</sup> – 30<sup>th</sup> November, 2008

#### Other achievements/activities:

 Chaired a session on 28<sup>th</sup> November, 2008 at an International Conference on Literary Transactions in a Globalized Context: Multi-Ethnicity, Gender and the Marketplace at Viswa-Bharati, Santiniketan.

## Dr. Dipendu Das

## Papers Published:

- "Loko Kathay Paribesh: Barak Upatyakae Prachalito Brata Katha, 'Roid Rajar Kichcha', Ek Bishesh Path." Souvenir. Barak Upatyaka Banga Sahitya O Sanskriti Sammelan, Silchar 13<sup>th</sup> Convention. February 2009. Souvenir. Barak Upatyaka Banga Sahitya O Sanskriti Sammelan, Silchar 13<sup>th</sup> Convention, pp 59-61. Sungraphics: Silchar.
- 'Bilingualism and Teaching English at Under Graduate Level in Assam: An Empirical Analysis', Baishya, A. K., Bilingualim and North –East India, June 2008, pp.11-18. Assam University Publication, Silchar.
- 'Nirdharito Nari Parishar O Ma: Mahesh Dattanir *Tara*, Ekti Bishesh Path' Deb, D, *Tomari Naam Bolbo: Sahitye-Darshane-Monone-Chintane 'Maa'* (A Collection of Essays on 'Mother') March 2009. pp. 88-94. Ekush Satak: Kolkata.

### Books Published/Edited:

• Brookside Musings, Orient Longman Private Limited, 2008

## Seminar / Conferences/ Workshop attended and paper presented:

- Participated at International Conference on The Sacred and the Secular, School of Humanities (Department of English) University of Southampton, United Kingdom, 19-21 September 2008, "The Sacred and the Secular: Lalon, the Mystic Bard and the Subaltern Mendicant."
- Ninth CLAI Biennial International Conference on Diverse Harmonies: Literary and Cultural Confluence, Centre for Comparative Literature, University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad 500 046 & English and Foreign Languages University, Hyderabad –500 007, January 28-30, 2009, "Representing Marginalization: Literature of the Tea Tribes of Barak Valley in Assam."
- Invited speaker at Regional seminar on Rewriting Oral Narratives of North-East India, Department of English, Mizoram University and sponsored by Centre for Oral Literature of the North-East, Sahitya Akademi, Shillong, November 18-19, 2008, "Re-reading 'Rod Rajar Kichcha': A Ritual Tale of Barak Valley in Assam."
- UGC sponsored National Seminar on Interdisciplinarity: Theory and Practice, Birbhum Mahavidyalaya, Suri, West Bengal, 19.03.09 to 20.03.09. 'Negotiating Interdisciplinarity: Rereading a Folk Tale, an Interdisciplinary Approach.'

# Other achievements/activities:

- Chaired an Academic session on 30<sup>th</sup> January 2009 at Ninth CLAI Biennial International Conference on *Diverse Harmonies: Literary and Cultural Confluence* organised by Centre for Comparative Literature, University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad – 500 046 & English and Foreign Languages University, Hyderabad –500 007.
- Invited Speaker at the Valedictory session on 20<sup>th</sup> March, 2009 of UGC sponsored National Seminar on *Interdisciplinarity: Theory and Practice* at Birbhum Mahavidyalaya, Suri, West Bengal.
- Delivered an invited lecture at Ramkrishna Nagar College, Ramkrishna Nagar, Karimganj on "English Drama/ Theatre: The Beginnings to the Elizabethans". Date. 03.12.2008.
- Acted as a resource person in the Orientation Programme for English Teachers of H.S. School & Junior College, organised by Assam Higher Secondary Council, Bamunimaidan, Guwahati-21, held at Ramanuj Gupta Junior College, from 22.08.2008 to 27.08.2008.
- Acted as a Chairperson of the organizing committee in the Workshop titled Communicative Language Teaching: Classroom Issues organised jointly by the Department of English and College Development Council, Assam University, Silchar during 26-27 Feb, 09.

## Dr. Rama Prasad Biswas

### Books Published:

• Texts in Dialogy (A collection of ten essays on literature and culture), Srijan Publisher, Silchar, July, 2008.

## Seminar / Conferences/ Workshop attended and paper presented:

 International Seminar on Myths & Superstitions Vis-a –vis Tribal Society, Kalinga Institute of Social Sciences, Bhubaneswar, 29<sup>th</sup> – 30<sup>th</sup> December, 2008, Tribal Myths & Legends: Tripura Experience.

### Other achievements/activities:

- Investigator in UGC sponsored MRP on *Cultural Status of Immigrant Labourers in Southern Assam and Tripura* (to be completed by March, 2010).
- Joined Assam University as Reader in English on 6<sup>th</sup> March, 2009.

## Mr Jaydeep Chakrabarty

### Papers Published:

• The ethical and the epistemological: Edward Said, *Dibrugarh University Journal of English Studies (DUJES)*, Vol. 17, 2009, Dibrugarh University.

### Books Published:

- Brookside Musings: A Selection of Poems and Short Stories, Orient Longman, 2008 <a href="Other achievements/activities:">Other achievements/activities:</a>
  - Delivered lectures to NET aspirants at the Department of EFL, Tezpur University in November, 2008, Invited by Dr. Prashanta Das, Reader, Deptt. of EFL, Tezpur University

## Mr Anindya Syam Choudhury:

### Papers Published:

• Task- based Language Teaching: The Pedagogy of Learner-untied ness, *The Journal of English Language Teaching*, 2009, Vol. 47/1.

### Books Published/ Edited:

• Brookside Musings: A Selection of Poems and Short Stories, Orient Longman, 2008 Seminar / Conferences/ Workshop attended and paper presented:

- Conducted a Workshop Titled "Communicative Language Teaching: Classroom Issues" in Assam University, Silchar in the capacity of Academic Co-ordinator during 26-27 Feb, 09.
- Delivered two lecturers on the topics "Teaching English language skills to Second / Foreign Language learners" and "Trends in English Language Teaching in India today" on 13-06-08 and 14-06-08 respectively to B Ed students of IGNOU in S S College, Shahjahanpur, Uttar Pradesh.
- Received approval for a UGC Minor Research Project on the topic titled "A Study of the English Teachers' Beliefs About and Practices in Grammar Pedagogy in the Higher Secondary Schools and Junior Colleges in the Cachar District of Assam"
- Completed the Post Graduate Diploma in the Teaching of English (PGDTE), from EFLU, Hyderabad with Grade A in March, 2009.

## Dr. Irom Gambhir Singh

## Seminar / Conferences/ Workshop attended and paper presented:

 National Seminar on Phonology, Vocabulary, Literature in Language Teaching, North Eastern Regional Institution of Education, NCERT, Shillong, 1<sup>st</sup> –12<sup>th</sup> December, 2008, A Comparative Study of English and Manipuri Phonology.

## Other achievements/activities:

 Acted as Resource Person in NERIE, NCERT Programmme (Orientation of Panchayati Raj Institute of N.E. States in NCF, 2005 at NERIWLM, Tejpur, Assam from 1<sup>st</sup> - 5<sup>th</sup> September, 2008.

## Ms Sumana Chakraborty

## **Books Published**:

Brookside Musings: A Selection of Poems and Short Stories, Orient Longman, 2008

# Other achievements/activities:

 Participated in Refresher Course in English at UGC-academic Staff College, University of Hyderabad from 26<sup>th</sup> February, 2009 to 18<sup>th</sup> March, 2009.

### Mr Lalthakim Hmar

•Attended orientation programme at A.S.C. (Manipur University) on 'Environment and Global climate Change' from  $2^{nd} - 22^{nd}$  March, 2009.

# Mr Sib Sankar Mazumder

## Books Published/Edited:

A Selective Anthology of American Poetry, Eastern Book House, Guwahati, 2009.

## Seminar / Conferences/ Workshop attended and paper presented:

 1<sup>st</sup> International Conference on Language Convergence, Department of Linguistics, N.E.H.U., 18<sup>th</sup> - 20<sup>th</sup> March, 2009

# Mr Saugata Kumar Nath

### Papers published:

- Money as Power: A Study of Mahesh Dattani's Play Where there is a Wil, Perennial Pursuits, 2008; Vol. 1. No. 1; 84; S.S.College.
- Importance of Translation in Teaching English Literature in Assam: A Study, S.Basu, et al, Teaching-Learning of Language and Literature, 2008; 152; N.C.College
- Impact of Globalisation on Higher Education in India, Subrata Sharma, Souvenir, 2009; 97; Ramkrishna Mahavidyalaya.

### Seminar / Conferences/ Workshop attended and paper presented:

- National Seminar on Socio-Political Thinking of Swami Vivekananda. Sponsored by ICPR, Ramkrishna Mahavidyalaya, Kailashahar, (Tripura), 28-29 January 2009, Vivekananda on Women and Indian Women at Present Time.
- Workshop on Communicative Language Teaching: Classroom Issues, Assam University, Silchar (Assam), 26-27 February 2009.

### Other achievements/activities:

- Participated at UGC sponsored Special Winter School on Frontiers in Humanities at Academic Staff College, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi. According to the directions of UGC, Special Winter School is treated as equal to Orientation course / Refresher course.
- Worked as Rapporteur at ICPR sponsored National Seminar at Ramkrishna Mahavidyalaya Kailashahar (Tripura) held on 28-29 January 2009.

# DEPARTMENT OF FRENCH

Year of Establishment : July, 2005 Head of the Department : Dr. Indranil Sanyal

## Research and Developmental activities:

- The department has introduced the Advanced Diploma in French from this session of 2008-09.At
  present there are 02 students in the Advanced Diploma in French who will be appearing in their
  exams in the month of May 2009.
- The department is fully utilizing the audio-video components (Language learning Videos, Audio Cd's, and Video Cd's) as course materials for teaching and learning of French to the beginners in the Certificate course.
- In April 2008 the syllabi of the French courses were revised and updated by a panel which included four external experts from different universities.
- Of late we have started important translation work given by Assam University from time to time particularly the work of CIDC New Delhi is dealt by the faculty member.

### **Faculty of the Department:**

SI.	Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialization
1	Indranil Sanyal	Ph.D.	Reader	Audio-visual method of teaching. Comparative study of Literature.
2	Amalendu	MA	Assitant	Translation studies
	Chakraborty		Professor	Comparative poetics
3	Pronobesh Ranjan Chakraborty	MA	Assitant Professor	Audio –visual method of teaching.

## Courses offered:

- a) Certificate of proficiency in french; Duration: Two Semesters. No of seats: 18
- b) Diploma of proficiency in french; Duration: Two Semesters. No of seats: 18
- c) Advanced diploma in french; Duration: Two Semesters. No of seats: 18
- d) M.A (By course work); Duration: Four semesters.No of seats: 20

### Students Enrolled:

	SC		ST	•	OB	2	GEN	٧.	PW	D	TOT	AL
	M	F	М	F	M	F	М	F	М	F	M	F
I Sem	NIL	01	NIL	NIL	NIL	01	03	03	NIL	NIL	3	5

All courses being run at the department are of 1 year duration only.

## Result Analysis:

Appeared – 03 Passed Out – 03

## Seminar/Conference/Symposium organized :

SI.	Details of Programme organised	Date	Name of the Coordinator
4	Guest lecture on "Comparative Poetics" Delivered by:	10.04.08	Mr A.Chakraborty.
1	ProfessorS.K.Daasmahapatra(BHU)Varanasi.		
	Guest lecture on "Recent Tendencies in French and		
2	Francophone Literature"	10.04.08	Mr A.Chakraborty.
	Delivered by : Dr.Abhijit Karkun(JNU)New Delhi.		-

## New courses developed:

SI.	Name of the course	Level of teaching
1	Advanced Diploma In French	3 <sup>RD</sup> YEAR

# Academic Activity of the Teachers

# Mr Amalendu Chakraborty

### Books Published/Edited:

 "Cooperative Movement in Northeast India: Problems and Prospects", Assam University Employees' Thrift and Credit Cooperative Society ltd., 2008

### Seminar/Conferences/Workshop attended and paper presented:

 National Seminar on Revisiting 1857: Relevance in Nation Building, Radhamadhab College, 24<sup>th</sup>-25<sup>th</sup> Nov-09, THE VOICE OF REVOLUTION IN THE ALMOST FORGOTTEN EPIC THE JANGIAR GIT: THE GREAT SAGA OF THE GREAT SEPOY MUTINY.

### Other achievements/activities

• Participated in *Orientation Course* in *Jadavpur University Kolkata* from 17.11.08 to 15.12.08

## Mr Pronobesh Ranjan Chakraborty

Seminar/Conferences/Workshop attended and paper presented:

 Presented paper on "Careers in foreign languages in India" in Banaras Hindu University (Academic Staff College) Varanasi, ORIENTATION PROGRAMME 2008-09, on 27<sup>th</sup> March, 2009

## Other achievements/activities:

 Participated in Orientation Course in Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi from 03 to 30, March, 2009

# **DEPARTMENT OF HINDI**

Year of Establishment:July, 1998Head of the Department:Professor Bishwanath Prasad

## Research and Developmental activities:

The Department is situated in a university which has unique feature of being in a linguistically and culturally diverse milieu M.A. Hindi students of the department are from Bhojpuri, Bengali, Manipuri, Bodo, and Assamese speaking societies. Hindi as official and National language has a definite role to play in this remote area.

Before opening of Hindi department in Assam University there was no system of Hindi teaching in this region at higher level. At present there is not only P.G. teaching is going on at university level with Hindi and non-Hindi speaking students but department is also working as nodal centre in Hindi teaching in affiliated colleges. Teaching and research in Hindi at university level in itself is an achievement in this remote region of Northeast India (i.e. Barak Valley). This has not only helped to integrate the people of this region with wider Hindi linguistic and literary scenario but it has also helped in establishing dialogue

between Hindi and different societies, their culture, language and literature which is significant for national unity and integrity while developing knowledge.

In this background Thrust area of P. G. teaching is Hindi Literature with special emphasis on contemporary Hindi Literature and its interaction with other Indian Languages and literatures. M. Phil. & Ph.D.-Research is being done on Historiography of Hindi Literature, Hindi Poetry, Fiction and Hindi language.

## Faculty of the Department:

SI.	Name	<b>Qualification</b>		Specialization				
01	Bishwanath Prasad	Ph.D. D.Litt.	Professor	Philosophy of Literary Hisotry				
UI	DISHWallath Frasau	FII.D. D.LIII.	& Head	and Literary criticism				
02	Satya Pal Singh Chauhan	M Dhil Dh D	Reader	Samkalin Avam Adhunik Hindi				
02	Satya Pai Siligii Chaunan	IVI.PIIII. PII.D.	Readel	Kvita Hindi Sahitya ka Itihas				
03	Krishna Mohan Jha	Ph.D.	Reader	Modern Hindi Poetry and Ficition				
04	Gopalji Pradhan Ph.D. Assitant F		Assitant Professor	Translation, Fiction				
05	Prabhat Kumar Mishra	M.AM.Phil	Assitant Professor	Contemporary Hindi Literature,				
05	Flabrial Kulliai Wilshia	IVI.A.,IVI.FIIII	Assilant Professor	Hindi Renaissance				

Courses offered: M.A., M.Phil., Ph.D. D. Lit. in Hindi

### Students Enrolled: II

	SC		SC ST		OE	OBC GEN.		PWD		TOTAL		
	М	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
I Sem	01	00	00	01	02	07	00	05	00	00	03	13
III Sem	00	02	00	00	03	07	01	06	00	00	04	15
M.Phil.	01	00	01	03	00	03	00	01	00	00	01	05

### Result Analysis:

Appeared 45	Passed out	36
-------------	------------	----

## Research Scholars (M.Phil/Ph.D):

Course	Registered	Awarded
Ph.D.	22	03
M.Phil.	05	03

### Details of Ph.D. Awarded:

Details of Ph.D. Awarded		
Name of the Ph.D. Scholar	Title of the Ph.D. thesis	Supervisor
Ranjit Yadav	Fanishwar Nath Renu Ke Kahani Sahitya Mein Samvedna Aur Shilp	Professor Bishwanath Prasad
Santosh Kr. Chaturvedi	Fanishwar Nath Renu Ke Upanyas Sahitya Ka Samaj Shastriya Adhyayan	Professor Bishwanath Prasad
Reeta Singh	Bijendra Narain Singh Kee Alochana Sadhana	Professor Bishwanath Prasad

## New course developed:

SI.	Name of the course	Level of teaching
1	Certificate & Diploma Courses developed in Bhasha	+2
'.	Dakshata for Foreign students	+2

# Academic activity of the teachers:

# Professor Bishwanath Prasad

### Papers Published:

- Acharya Nalin Vilochan Sharma kee Kahani- Sadhana: sthiti Siddhi Aur Awadaan', Hindi Vidyapeeth Patrika, Deoghar, Jharkhand. Issue April September, 2008 PP 41-57
- Hazari Prasad Dwivedi ka Itihas Darshan ('Para' Kendra Aur Uske Wistarak Aayam), Vishwa Bharati Patrika Vishwa Bharati, Shantiniketan, Vol – 49, Issue 1-2 April-September, 2008. PP- 15 – 38.

# Seminar/Conferences/Workshop attended and paper presented:

#### Delivered lecture,

- Deptt. of Hindi, AUS on 25<sup>th</sup> Sept., 2009 Hindi ka Bhavishya Aur Bhavishya ki Hindi
- Lecture, AIR, Silchar, 19/02/08, Hindi Viyakaran ki Samasya
- Lecture, Khadi Gram Udyog, Govt. of Assam, Organised at Silchar, 06/03/08, Khadi ka Gramin Samajik, Arthik, Sankritik Dristi se Mahatwa
- Lecture, Rastra Bhasha Vidyapeeth, Silchar, 23/03/08, Bharatiya Bhashaon ke liye Devnagri Lipi kee Swikaryata

# Dr. S.P. Singh Chauhan

## Seminar/Conferences/Workshop attended and paper presented:

- Lecture, Rastra Bhasha Vidyapeeth, Silchar, 23/03/08, Bharatiya Bhashaon ke liye Devnagri Lipi kee Swikaryata.
- Lecture, Ambah P.G. College Ambah (Morena), 15/10/08, Kavyalochan ki Pravidhi
- Lecture, S. B. N. Girls P.G. College, Jaipur, 20/10/08, Mahakavi Nirala ki Prasangikta

#### Other achievements/activities:

One M.Phil Dissertation has been submitted under his supervision.

### Dr. Krishna Mohan Jha

### Papers Published:

- Yah Rasta Kidhar Jata Hai, Samavartan, Ujjain, MP, May, 2008.
- Kalam ki Hammali Ka Anatma Lok, Vak, Delhi, July-Sept,2008
- Selected 5 Maithili poems for Akkhar Khambha–An Anthology of Post Independent Maithili poetry, Published by NBT, New Delhi, 2008
- Published 5 poems, Samavartan, Ujjain, MP, December, 2008

## **Books Published**:

Rachana Se Sakshatkar, Apna Prakashan, Delhi, 2008

### Seminar/Conferences/Workshop attended and paper presented:

 Acted as member of organizing Committee of 3 day International seminar, Department of Life Sciences, AUS.

## Other achievements/activities

- Edited University Newsletter in Hindi
- Acted as member of Editorial Board of Assam University Journal.
- Acted as member of Editorial Board of Annual Report 2008-09.

# Dr. Gopalji Pradhan

## Papers Published:

- Hindi Upanyason mein Purvottar Bharat, The NEHU Journal, Vol.5, pp.21-30.
- Manager Pandey ke Sarokar, Samkalin Janmat, April, 2008. PP 3-5
- Upanyas ke Sawal par ek Bahas, Abhinav Bharati, January, 2009, pp. 46-50.
- Sattar Sal Bad Godan, Sakhi,18-19, Oct 2008-march 2009, pp.288- 295.

### Books Published/Edited:

- Hindi Navratna, Swaraj Prakashan, New Delhi, 2008
- Bharat mein Rashtravad aur Sampradayik Rajniti written by Mushirul Hasan, Granthashilpi New Delhi. 2008

## Seminar/Conferences/Workshop attended and paper presented:

- Participated in National seminar on Birth Centenary of Ramdhari Singh Dinkar, Ranchi University, Ranchi, 23-24 September, 2008, Dinkar se Parichay aur Urvashi.
- Participated in Five day Discourse on 'Hindi Samay' Mahatma Gandhi Antarrashtriya Hindi Vishwavidyalaya, Wardha, organized by from 27-31 Jan., 2009, 'Samajik Parivartan ki Vaigyanic Awadharna'
- Participated in Two day National Seminar on 'Hindi Upanyas ki Alochana', Hindi Department, Allahabad University, 24-25 Feb.2009, 'Hindi Upanyas ki Samajshastriya Alochana.'
- Delivered a lecture on Hindi Grammar, H P C, Panchgram, 25-03-2009, "RAJBHASHA KARYASHALA"

### Other achievements/activities:

 Sudoor Assam mein sattavan ki anugunj, 1857: Bharat ka pahala mukti sangharsh, ed -Devendra Chaube, Prakashan Sansthan, New Delhi, 2008, pp158-167.

- Preface written for "Uttar aupniveshikta ke shrot aur hindi sahitya" by Pranay Krishna, Hindi Parishad, Allahabad University, 2008, pp.9-11.
- Nooh ki nauka par sawar, Path-16, oct.-dec.08, pp.86-90.
- Itihas ki Yatra, Prachi-Prangan, 2008, pp. 43
- Mijoram Hindi Seekh Raha Hai, Souvenir, Kokrajhar Govt.College, pp312-314.
- One M.Phil. Dissertation has been submitted under his supervision.

### Mr Prabhat Kumar Mishra

### Papers Published:

- Vidyapati Ke Kavya Mein Mithila Ka Janasamaj, Samkalin Bharatiya Sahitya, Sahitya Academy, New Delhi, May-June, 2008 P 32-44
- Ek Sampattiheen Desh Ka Sampattishastra, Samayantar, New Delhi, July, 2008 P 46-50
- Satir Vyakhyaon Ki Nirantarta Ke Baraksa, Sakhee, Varanasi, July-Sept, 2008 P 164-170
- Stri Vimarsh: Vimarsh Se Hatkar, Sabdayog, New Delhi, Sept, 2008 P 118-120

## Seminar/Conferences/Workshop attended and paper presented:

• Pre-seminar Workshop, CWSD, BHU, Varanasi, 5-7 Jan, 2009

### Other achievements/activities:

Acted as a member of the Executive Council of Premchand Sahitya Sansthan, Varanasi.

# DEPARTMENT OF LINGUISTICS

Year of Establishment:July, 1995Head of the Department:Dr. Ajit Kumar Baishya

## Research and Developmental activities:

Linguistics department is emphasizing on the description and analysis of the languages of North East India where a lot of languages that belongs to different language families are spoken. The department gives extra importance to the description and analysis of the languages spoken in Barak Valley. The department also encourages the research scholars to work on the endangered languages of the North East India.

The department has conducted research work on Nagamese, Dimasa, Sylhety dialect of Bengali, Phonology of English loan words in Assamese and a comparative study of fricatives in Assamese, Malayalam and English. The on going research works include the analysis and the structural description of Nefamese, Mizo, Bishnupriya, khasi and Kharia.

## **Faculty of the Department:**

SI.	Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialization
1	Ajit Kumar Baishya	Ph. D. Reader		Sociolinguistics
2	Pauthang Haokip	Ph. D.	Assistant Professor	Phonology
3	Kh. Dhiren Singha	Ph. D.	Assistant Professor	Language Typology
4	D. Mary Kim Haokip	M.A.,M. Phil	Assistant Professor	Applied Linguistics

Courses offered: M. A., M. Phil. and Ph. D.

### Students Enrolled:

	S	С	5	ST T	ОВ	С	GE	EN.	P۷	VD	TO	ΓAL
	М	F	М	F	M	F	М	F	М	F	М	F
II Sem	00	00	10	01	01	02	02	01	00	00	13	04
IV Sem	00	00	05	01	00	01	00	01	00	00	05	03
M.Phil.	00	00	04	01	00	00	01	01	00	00	05	02
Pre-Ph.D Course	00	00	05	02	01	01	02	01	00	00	08	04

## Result Analysis:

	Appeared	Passed out
PG	06	06
M. Phil	06	06

50

### Research Scholars (M.Ph il/Ph.D):

Course	Registered	Awarded
M. Phil	09	NIL
Ph.D.	06	NIL

### **Sponsored Research Project:**

Name of the Project	Funding agency	Duration & Name of the Project Investigator	Fund allocated to the project		
Nagamese: The Link Language in North East India	UGC	03 years Ajit Kumar Baishya	5,21,100/-		

## Awards/ Fellowships:

Name of the Students	Name of the Award/Fellowship	Conferring agency
Bashisha Shabong	Rajiv Gandhi Fellowship	UGC

# **Academic Activity of the Teachers:**

## Dr. Ajit Kumar Baishya

### Papers Published:

- Assamese: an SOV Language, Indian Linguistics, 2008, Vol. 69 Pp 17-28, Linguistic Society of India.
- Nagaland: The abode of Bilinguals, A. K. Baishya, Bilingualism and North East India, June 2008, Pp107-110, The Registrar, AUS

### Books Edited:

• Nagaland: The abode of Bilinguals, The Registrar, AUS, 2008, June.

### Seminar/Conferences/Workshop attended and paper presented:

 All India conference of Linguistic Society of India, Deccan College, Pune, 26<sup>th</sup> to 28<sup>th</sup> November 2008, Nefamese: The lingua franca

## Dr. Pauthang Haokip

## Papers Published:

• The Thadou-Kukis of Manipur: A multi lingual perspective, A. K. Baishya, Bilingualism and North East India, June 2008, Pp 62-72, The Registrar, AUS.

## Seminar/Conferences/Workshop attended and paper presented:

 Workshop cum seminar on Minor languages of North East, Tezpur University, 3<sup>rd</sup> to 12<sup>th</sup> January 2009, The relative clause in Thadou.

# D. Mary Kim Haokip

## Seminar/Conferences/Workshop attended and paper presented:

Workshop on "Phonology, Vocabulary, Literature and Culture in language teaching in the NE context, NERIE, Shillong, 26<sup>th</sup> to 27<sup>th</sup> February 2009, Phonological differences between Manipuri and English: Problems faced by Manipuri learners.

# DEPARTMENT OF MANIPURI

Year of Establishment : July, 1997
Head of the Department : Professor N. Sarat Chandra Singh

## **Research and Developmental activities:**

The Department of Manipuri has major focus areas of teaching and research endeavours on areas like Language, Culture, Manipuri Folklore, Manipuri Literature and Translation Theories. With regard to the research endeavours the Department offers courses like M.Phil. and Ph.D. So far the Department has produced five M.Phil. students and one Ph.D student and right now research activities is in full swing with another fifteen research scholars. Very recently the Department has also offered course work for integrated Pre-Ph.D. course and fourteen Research Students are proceeding with the course. In addition to teaching and research activities, the Department has organized a National Level Seminar and UGC-Sponsored Refresher Courses. Study Tours to Centres of Folklore and Manipuri Culture have been arranged as part of the Departmental Activities.

**Faculty of the Department:** 

SI.	Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialization		
1	N. Sarat Chandra M.Phil, Professor Ph.D.		Professor	Principles and Parameters Theory (PPT) and the Minimalist Programme of Tranformationa Generative (TG) Grammar, Comparative Literature, Stylistics and Translation.		
2	W. Raghumani Singh	Ph.D. Professor		Comparative Linguistics, Dialectology, Historical Linguistics, Manipuri Novel and Short Story.		
3	H. Nani Kumar Singha	Kumar Ph.D. Reader		Manipuri Folklore, Manipuri Culture, Eastern Criticism, Modern Manipuri Poetry.		
4	M. Rajendra Singh	Ph.D.	Reader	Modern Manipuri Prose and Drama, Old Manipuri Literature and Culture.		
5	H. Rajmani Singha	Ph.D.	Assitant Professor	Indian Literary Criticism, Old Manipuri Literature and Culture.		
6	R.K. Nirmola	Ph.D.	Assitant	Tibeto-Burman Linguistics and Modern Indian		
	Sana		Professor	Literature.		
			(Temporary)			

Courses Offered: M.A., M.Phil and Ph.D.

### Students Enrolled:

	S	С	S	Т	OF	3C	GE	EN	PV	VD	То	tal
	М	F	М	F	М	F	M	F	М	F	М	F
I Sem	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	13	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	13
III sem	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	09	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	09
M.Phil.	Nil											
Pre-Ph.D. Course	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	05	07	01	01	Nil	Nil	06	08

## Result Analysis:

	Appeared	Passed Out
PG	13	13
Pre-Ph.D.	07	04

## Research Scholars (M.Phil/Ph.D):

Course	Registered	Awarded
M.Phil.	Nil	Nil
Pre-Ph.D.	04	Nil

### Details of Ph.D. Awarded:

Name of the Ph.D. Scholar	Title of the Ph.D. Thesis	Supervisor
Nil	Nil	Nil

## **New Courses Developed:**

SI.	Name of the Course	Level of Teaching
1.	Literary Theory	P.G.
2.	Manipuri Studies	Integrated Pre-Ph.D. course

# **Academic Activity of the Teachers:**

# Professor N. Sarat Chandra Singh

# Papers Published:

 Kwakki Macha Kwak Urokii Macha Urok:; Birmani's Quest for Co-herence, Manipuri, 2008, Vol-IV, Page-14, Dept. of Manipuri, AUS.

## Other information:

Delivered two lecturers as resource person in the Special Summer School in Humanities held on 29<sup>th</sup> Sept.and 23<sup>rd</sup> Oct. 2008 in the Department of English, Manipur University, Imphal on the following topics X-theory of Generative Linguistics on 17<sup>th</sup> and 18<sup>th</sup> Oct, 2009.

# Professor W.Raghumani Singh

## Papers Published:

• Manipuri Lon Amadi Bangla Mayek, Manipuri, 2008, Vol-IV, Page 5-12, Dept. of Manipuri, AUS.

## Dr. H. Nani Kumar Singha

### Papers Published:

 Phungawarida Culture (Folktales in Culture) Anouba Echel, 2008, Vol-XVII, Page 12-21, Manipuri Sahitya Parishad, Assam.

# Seminar/Conferences/Workshop attended and paper presented:

- Annual Conference Manipuri Sahitya Parishad, Meghalaya, 13 & 14 Dec., 2008, Houjikki Manipuri Samajda Chinbung Sheirengi Thoudang.
- Golden Jubilee Celebration Programme, Imphal, Manipuri Cultural Forum, Imphal, 17<sup>th</sup> May, 2008, Folktaleda Culture.
- Annual Function of Cultural Meet, COCPIN, Silchar, 23<sup>rd</sup> Jan, 2009, 18 Amasung 19 Shuba Chahichagi Manipuri Cultureda Folk Culture.

# Dr. M. Rajendra Singha

# Papers Published:

- Manipuri Sahityada Shumang Leela, Manipuri, 2008, Vol-IV, Page 13, Dept. of Manipuri, AUS. Books Published:
  - Manipuri (Meitei) Lai Haraoba, S. Sarat Ch. Singh & T. Manihar Singh, Sahitya Leikol 2008, P-70, The Assam State Text Book Production and Publication Corporation Ltd., Guwahati-1.

## Dr. H. Rajmani Singha

# Papers Published:

- Manipuri Wareng Machagi Khonghou, Yening, 2008, Vol-XVII, Page-17-19, Manipuri Literary Society, Assam.
- Meitei Ningol Kachari Leimarenbi Induprobha Amasung Chandragiri, Souvenir, 2008, Page,4-6, Leihou Leipok Ching Umang Lai Ngaksellup, Sonai, Cachar.

### Seminar/Conferences/Workshop attended and paper presented:

- One Day Seminar on Theatre & Drama at Ranipur, Cachar, The National Theatre Centre, Assam, 29<sup>th</sup> Dec, 2008, Barak Tampakki Manipuri Proscenium Theatregi Khonghou.
- 47<sup>th</sup> Annual Conference of Manipuri Sahitya Parishad, Tripura, Agartala, Manipuri Sahitya Parishad, Tripura, Agartala, 09 & 10 Jan, 2009, Barak Tampakta Houjik Oiriba Manipuri Sanskritigi Mashak.

# DEPARTMENT OF SANSKRIT

Year of Establishment : July, 1995 Head of the Department : Dr. Snigdha Das Roy

### Research & Developmental activities:

The Department of Sanskrit is one of the five departments of the University which began its journey in the month of July, 1995. During this period, the department has achieved expected growth and extended its activities to the area of teaching and research. The department has upgraded the syllabus time to time aiming all round development of the subject including its functional aspect. The department started M.Phil programme from 1998 and Ph.D programme from 1999.

## Faculty of the Department:

SI.	Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialisation
1.	Swapna Devi	Ph.D.	Professor	Darsana
2.	Haripada Chakraborty	Ph.D.	Professor	Kavya
3.	Snigdha Das Roy	Ph.D.	Reader	Veda and Mimansa
4.	Sankar Bhattacharjee	Ph.D.	Reader	Darsana
5.	Bhagirathi Biswas	Ph.D.	Reader	Kavya
6.	Shanti Pokhrel	Ph.D.	Assitant Professor	Veda

Courses offered : MA, M.Phil & Ph.D.

### Students Enrolled:

	S	C	S	T	OI	ВС	GI	ΞN	PV	VD	To	tal
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	М	F	М	F
I-Sem	-	1	-	-	1	6	0	6	1	-	2	13
III – Sem	-	1	-	-	1	2	1	3	-	-	2	6
M.Phil.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pre-Ph.D. Course	2	1	0	0	1	2	5	0	0	0	8	3

## Result Analysis:

	Appeared	Passed Out
PG	23	09
M.Phil. (Course Work Only)	13	11
Pre-Ph.D.	03	03

## Research Scholars (M.Phil/Ph.D.):

Course	Registered	Awarded
M.Phil	13	05
Pre-Ph.D.	07	Nil

## Award/Fellowships:

Name of the student	Award/Fellowship	Conferring Agency
1.Archana Rani Das	<ul> <li>a) UGC Fellowship for full time Ph.D. Research Scholar (w.e.f. 15/09/2006 to 02/07/2008)</li> <li>b) Rajiv Gandhi National Fellowship for SC/ST Candidates (w.e.f. 02/07/2008 till date)</li> </ul>	a) UGC b) UGC
2. Pragyabati Singha	UGC Fellowship for full time Ph.D. Research Scholar	UGC
3. Amrita Chakraborty	Award of Post Graduate Scholarship by Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan, Janak Puri, New Delhi	Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan, Janak Puri, New Delhi
4. Ranjan Borthakur		
5. Kamal Lochan Atreya		
6. Arpana Devi		
7. Pritirekha Bhuiya	UGC Fellowship for M.Phil Research Scholar	UGC
8. Dipanjana Purkayastha		
9. Prafulla Borah		
10. Chhabilal Upadhyaya		
11. Sangita Bora		
12. Debi Prasad		
Namasudra		
13. Bini Saikia		
14. Chandana Deka		
15. Chandrasekhar		
16. Monoleena Dutta		
Choudhury		
17. Susmita Bhattacharjee		
18. Tapan Dutta		
19. Rashmi Deka		
20. Subhajyoti Borgahoin		

# **Academic Activity of the Teachers**

# Professor Swapna Devi

# Papers Published:

- Some Aspects of Political Insights in Ancient India : Its Relevance, Reflections on Indian Wisdom, Professor Ashok Kumar Goswami Felicitation Volume, PP. 291-304, Vidyanidhi Prakashan, Delhi.
- Gandhiji and Contemporary Crisis, Souvenir, 59<sup>th</sup> Gandhimela O Pradharshani, Silchar, pp. 28-29.
   Proceeding of World Sanskrit Conference, Shri Lal Bahadur Shastri Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapeetha, New Delhi, 2005 (Distributed in 2009) Samskrita Vangmaya Manavata.

# Professor H.P. Chakraborty

Seminar/Conferences/Workshop attended and paper presented :

National Seminar on Vedic Heritage of North-East Region, Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts, New Delhi in collboration with Gauhati University and the School of Vedic Studies, Rabindra Bharati University, Kolkata held at Gauhatu University, Guwahati, 19-21 February, 2009, Acted as an Observer.

# Dr. Snigdha Das Roy

Seminar/Conferences/Workshop attended and paper presented:

 National Seminar on Vedic Heritage of North-East Region, Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts, New Delhi in collboration with Gauhati University and the School of Vedic Studies, Rabindra Bharati University, Kolkata held at Gauhatu University, Guwahati, 19-21 February, 2009, Vaidikavangmaye Samhatibhabana Vistaraparvani Jatiyasamhati Charcha.

## Dr. Sankar Bhattacharjee

## Papers Published:

 Some Principal Discoveries of Ancient Indian Astronomers: A Bird's Eye View, Annual Journal, Womens College, Silchar, pp. 69-82.

# Dr. Bhagirathi Biswas

### Papers Published:

• Epics and Puranas as the Source of Kavya, Professor Ashok Kumar Goswami Felicitation Volume, pp. 291-304, Vidyanidhi Prakashan, Delhi.

### Dr. Shanti Pokhrel

Seminar/Conferences/Workshop attended and paper presented:

 National Sanskrit Conference, Sponsored by Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan, New Delhi and organized by K.K.H. Govt. Sanskrit College, Guwahati, 03-05 February, 2009, Universal Thought and National Integration in Vedic Literature.

# SCHOOL OF LIFE SCIENCES

# DEPARTMENT OF BIOTECHNOLOGY

Year of Establishment:July, 2004Head of the Department:Professor Sankar Kumar Ghosh

### Research & Developmental activities:

The Master Degree program in the department started in July 2004. The duration of the Master's program is two years (4 semesters). First year of the Master's program deals with training in core courses like genetics, cell biology, biostatistics, genetics, bioinformatics, molecular biology, enzymology, immunology and biophysics. In the second year students are trained in modern areas of biological sciences that include molecular biology, tissue culture, genomics & proteomics, nanobiotechnology, genetic engineering, environmental biotechnology, bioprocess engineering and advances in biotechnology. The final year students at the end of 4<sup>th</sup> semester undertake short term projects which expose them to the latest research and development in the field of biotechnology. The students also participate in seminars organized by the department form time to time. In PhD programme different research activities have been taken up on immunity and immuno-toxicity, plant biotechnology, cancer and thyroid genomics, animal and plant DNA barcoding of the northeast biodiversity, microbial genomic diversity, computational and mitochondrion genomics and more

## **Faculty of the Department:**

SI	Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialization
1	Sankar Kumar Ghosh	PhD	Professor & Head	Mitochondrial Genomics, Cancer Immunology & Molecular marker, DNA barcoding, Mathenogenes, Bioinformatics, Cell culture, Medical and Animal Biotechnology
2	Pranab Behari Mazumder	PhD	Reader	Genetics, Molecular Biology & Plant Biotechnology
3	Supriyo Chakraborty	PhD	Assisstant Professor	Plant Genetics & Breeding, Plant Biotechnology

4	Mahuya Sengupta	PhD	Assisstant Professor	Immunology, Heavy metal signaling, Infertility
5	Y. Vasudeva Rao	PhD	Assisstant Professor	Immunology, Instrumentation & Biochemical Techniques

### Courses offered:

- 1. M.Sc. (by course work). Duration: 4 semesters. No. of seats: 19
- 2. M.Phil (course work & research work) Duration: 3 semesters. No. of seats: 6
- 3. PhD (by course work and research work), Area of PhD: Biochemistry, Molecular Biology, Immunology, Genomics, Microbial diversity, Plant Biotechnology

### Students Enrolled:

	SC		SC ST		OE	OBC GE		EN. F		PWD		TAL
	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	M	F	М	F
I Sem	0	2	0	1	3	2	3	5	0	0	6	10
III Sem	1	1	0	0	0	3	3	6	0	0	4	10
M.Phil.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pre-Ph.D Course	1	1	0	0	1	3	6	2	0	0	8	6

## **Result Analysis:**

	Appeared	Passed out
PG	14	14
M.Phil	Nil	Nil
Pre-Ph.D	8	8

### Research Scholars (M.Phil/Ph.D):

Course	Registered	Awarded
M.Phil	-	-
Ph.D.	8	1

## Details of Ph.D. Awarded:

Name of the Ph.D. Scholar	Title of the Ph.D. thesis	Supervisor		
Rahul Chakraborty	"Genetic study of some promising bold grained rice ( <i>Oryza sativa</i> L.) varieties of Barak Valley, Assam			

Students Excellence: GATE-02

### Visits abroad:

Name of the Faculty	Institution vis	sited	Purpose	Period		
1. Professor S.K. Ghosh	University o Canada	f Guelph,	Invited talk on 'DNA Barcoding'	April 26 – May 3, 2008		

# **Academic Activity of the Teachers:**

## Professor S. K. Ghosh

## Papers Published:

- S K Ghosh, P Rayman, G Sa, C Hilston, S Biswas, K Biswas, Tanya Das, C S Tannenbaum, R Bukowski, and J H. Finke, B7-H1 Expressed and Shed by Human Renal Cell Carcinoma Cell Lines Suppress Type-1 Cytokine Response, Journal of Immunology (under consideration) 2009
- K S Rajaravindra, P J Das, K Sukumar, S K Ghosh and A Mitra, Molecular characterization of novel variants if interferon-tau gene in Garole breed of sheep. Anim Reprod Sci. 104 (2-4): 238-47: 2008
- S K Ghosh, P J Das, P R Ghosh and C S Chakrabart, DNA Barcoding of Small Ruminants from Sunderban, India, 2<sup>nd</sup> International Barcode of Life (iBOL), Canada, iBOL databases, 2008
- Leslie A L, Monika J L, Lutz F, Barbara G, Sankar Ghosh, et. Al, Genetic Variation and Population Structuring of the Domestic Cat., HUGO's 13<sup>th</sup> International HGM, September 27– 30, HUGO, 2008.

### Books Published:

• PCR based DNA Fingerprinting, DBT, Gol, 2008

## Seminar/Conferences/Workshop attended and paper presented:

- International conference on DNA barcoding, ROM and University of Guelph, Canada, 28-30
  April, 08, DNA Barcoding of Small Ruminants from Sunderban, India
- HUGO's 13<sup>th</sup> International Human Genome Meeting, India, Hyderabad, India, September 27–30, 2008, Genetic Variation and Population Structuring of the Domestic Cat.
- Invited talk on 'Hands on training on Frozen Semen Technology' for Veterinary doctors conducted by Veterinary Council of India, Govt of West Bengal and WB University of Animal & Fishery Sci. Kolkata, 5- 12 June & 2-10 July (two batches), Frozen Semen developed by Bovine Sperm Sexing Technology (BSST) improves the Dairy Industry.
- Invited talk on VCI sponsored 'Recent trends for improvement of Farm animals' IVRI, (ER), Kolkata, 21-25 April, 2008, Molecular tools for improvement of Farm Animals.

### Other achievements/activities:

## Accession No. (NCBI)

- Goat (Capra hircus) DNA sequence- <u>DQ521886</u>, <u>DQ521885</u>, <u>DQ521884</u>, <u>DQ521883</u>, <u>DQ521883</u>, <u>DQ521888</u>, <u>DQ521889</u>, <u>DQ521879</u>, <u>DQ521879</u>, <u>DQ521878</u>, <u>DQ521877</u>, <u>DQ521876</u>, <u>DQ521875</u>, <u>DQ521874</u>, <u>DQ521873</u>, <u>DQ521872</u>, <u>DQ521871</u>, <u>DQ157430</u>, <u>DQ093614</u>, <u>DQ073054</u>, <u>DQ073048</u>
- Sheep (Ovis aries) breeds of Eastern India- DQ020477, DQ073049, DQ073050, DQ073051, DQ073052, DQ073053, DQ087255, DQ087256, DQ149979, EF405983

### DNA barcode sequences:

- Cattle (Bos Taurus) and Buffalo (Bubalus bubalis) FJ171914, ACI06107, FJ171915, ACI06108
- Royal Bengal Tiger and Domestic cat Genome: FJ185309, FJ185310
- Prawn / Oysters genome: FJ171913 Macrobrachium rosenbergii FJ262983 Crassostrea cuttakensis FJ262984 Saccostrea cucullata, FJ262985 Crassostrea gryphoides

### TELECAST on National Geography:

 A telecast of 1 hr. the 'Science of Cats' domestication on National Geography on 10<sup>th</sup> June, 2008, a collaborative project with University of California, Davis. USA

### Dr. P.B Mazumder

### Papers Published:

 P.B. Mazumder & A.D. Talukdar, In vitro regeneration and multiplication of Dendrobium aphyllum (Roxb.) CEC Fisher, B.K. Dutta A.K. Das P. Choudhury, Biodiversity Conservation. The Post-Rio scenario in India, 2008 Assam University P. 270-274

## **Books Published:**

 M. Dutta Choudhury, P.B. Mazumder, B. Das, Feru Flora and Feru allies of Southern Assam: Ethnomedico-botanical studies and certain conservation aspects. Sci Chem Publisher Udaypur, India 2009

### Seminar/Conference/Workshop attended and paper presented:

- National Seminar on Recent Researches in Physical Science. Sponsored by UGC & DST, Karimganj College, December 21-23, 2008, In vitro propagation of Helmiuthostachys Zeylanice, a rare medicinal fern. In vitro multiplication of Prollritis Costata, In vitro propagation & phytochemical screening of Paplionanthe teres
- Regional Seminar on Intellectual property Innovation management in knowledge Era, Assam University & NRDC, New Delhi, January 12-13, 2009, Participated
- Recent trend in Biodiversity Research, Department of Life Science, AUS, March 16-18, 2009, In vitro propagation & phytochemical screening of Dipteris wallichi

## Dr. Supriyo Chakraborty

## Papers Published:

- R. Chakraborty, S. Chakraborty, B.K. Dutta and S.B. Paul (2008) Grain carbohydrate composition and genetic variation in bold grained rice (*Oryza sativa* L.) genotypes of Assam, Research on Crops, 2008, 9(3):P. 536-539 ARIC, India
- R. Chakraborty, S. Chakraborty, B.K. Dutta and S.B. Paul (2008) Nutritional parameters and their genetic variability in bold grained rice (*Oryza sativa* L.) genotypes of Assam, Asain Journal of Chemistry, 2009. Vol. 21 (Accepted), AJC, India.

### Seminar/Conferences/Workshop attended and paper presented:

- UGC-DST sponsored National Seminar on "Recent progress in physical sciences" Karimganj College, December 20-2, 2008, "Genetic divergence for biochemical traits in bold grained rice (Oryza sativa L.) genotypes of Barak Valley" Abst. Sec-V (Biotechnology), P. 23
- 96<sup>th</sup> Indian Science Congress, NEHU, Shillong, January 3-7, 2009 "Combining ability analysis of grain character, protein content, AD value and yield in bold grained rice (*Oryza sativa* L.) genotypes of Barak Valley, Assam". Proc. 96<sup>th</sup> ISC, Part-II, Sec 14 (Pl. Sciences), P. 58. "Genetic variability of starch, amylase and amylopectin content and their association with total

- soluble protein content in bold grained rice (O. sativa L.) genotypes of Barak Valley". Proc. 96<sup>th</sup> ISC, Part II, Sec. 12 (New Biology), P. 24.
- Workshop on "Basic Bioinformatics" sponsored by DBT, Govt. of India, Assam University, January 19-20, 2009, Participated.

## Dr. Mahuya Sengupta

## Seminar/Conference/Workshop attended and paper presented:

- Alexander Hollaender Workshop on Genetic Toxicology, IITR, Lucknow, December 15-17, 2008
- Workshop on Basic Bioinformatics, Department of Life Science, AUS, February 14-15, 2009
- National Seminar of Recent Trends in Biodiversity Researches, Department of Life Science, AUS, March 16-18, 2009

### Dr. Y. Vasudeva Rao

# Papers Published:

 Vasudeva Rao.Y & Sunil Babu. G, Enhancement of Disease Resistance by Indigenous plants, Assam University Journal, (under revision)

### Seminar/Conference/Workshop attended and paper presented:

- 68<sup>th</sup> BRNS-IANCAS National Workshop on Radiochemistry & Applications of Radioisotopes. Department of Chemistry, Manipur University, Imphal, Sept. 23-30, 2008
- National workshop on Recent Developments in Microbiology, Department of Microbiology, Andhra University, Visakhapatnam. Oct. 18-20, 2008
- ICMR-NIH Regional Workshop on Bioethics, Regional Institute of Medical Sciences, Imphal, Sept. 20-23, 2008

# DEPARTMENT OF LIFE SCIENCE

Year of Establishment : July, 1996 Head of the Department : Professor G. D. Sharma

## Research & Developmental activities:

Since its inception, the department is continuously contributing towards the development of biological sciences through quality education and research. The department has established collaboration with various international institutes and university in last five years, which include University of West Hungary, The University of Manchester UK, University of Chicago USA, National Institute of Health USA, University of California USA, University of Mauritius etc. The departmental research activities have been recognized by the University Grants Commission under the Special Assistance Programme (UGC-SAP) and FIST by Department of Science and Technology, Govt. of India. In addition to these, Bioinformatics Infrastructure Facility has been established in the Department of Life Science with financial aid from Department of Biotechnology, Govt. of India. The faculty members of the department have published as many as 150 research papers in high impacted journals in the last five years. Several research projects funded by agencies like UGC, DST, DBT, MoEF, ICAR-NATP and Tea Board are going on in the Department. For next one year the Department has plan to strengthen its infrastructure to carry out high quality research activities as well as to render its services by generating human resource as well as through extension programme for the upliftment of the society.

### **Faculty of the Department:**

SI.	Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialization
1	G. D. Sharma	Ph.D., F.BS, FNRS	Professor	Microbial Ecology
2	Devasish Kar	Ph.D., Dip. Ed., F.Z.S	Professor	Fishery and Aquaculture
3	Sarbani Giri	Ph.D.	Reader	Cytogenetics
4	M. Dutta Choudhury	M.Phil, Ph.D., F.L.S., FIAT	Reader	Medicinal Plants and Natural Product
5	Sanjib Kumar Panda	Ph.D.	Reader	Plant Molecular Biology
6	Basant K. Tiwary	Ph.D.	Reader	Molecular Evolution
7	Meenakshi Bawari	Ph.D	Assisstant Professor	Molecular Neurobiology
8	Suchismita Das	M.Sc,	Assisstant Professor	Fish Toxicology
9	Debyohyoti Bhattacheryya	Ph.D.,	Assisstant Professor	Plant Systematics and Taxonomy

10	Anupam D. Talukdar	M.Sc	Assisstant Professor	Phytochemistry and Natural Product
----	--------------------	------	-------------------------	------------------------------------

Courses offered: M.Sc. (4 Semester in Botany and Zoology)

M.Phil (By Course work & Research) Ph.D. (By Course work and Research)
P.G. Diploma in Bioinformatics (Self financing)

## Students Enrolled:

	SC		SC ST OF		BC GEN.		PWD		TOTAL			
	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	M	F	М	F
I Sem	01	02	-	-	03	02	09	17	13	18	01	02
III Sem	01	04	01	01	01	05	02	09	05	19	01	04
M.Phil.	-	-	-	01	-	03	01		01	04	-	-
Pre-Ph.D Course	01	01	-	-	01	05	03	09	05	15	01	01

# Result Analysis:

	Appeared	Passed out
PG	24	23
M.Phil	10	06
Pre-Ph.D	20	

# Research scholars (M.Phil / Ph.D) :

Course	Registered	Awarded
M.Phil	05	01
Ph.D.	15	02

## Details of Ph.D. Awarded:

Name of the Ph.D. Scholar	Title of the Ph.D. thesis	Supervisor
Ratna Choudhury	Phytochemical and Therapeutic Screening of Certain Ethnomedicinal Plants of Tripura	Dr. M. Dutta Choudhury Dr. S. B. Paul (Co-Supervisor)

# Seminar/Conference/Symposium organized:

SI.	Details of Programme organized	Date	Name of the Coordinator
1	Workshop on Basic Bioinformatics	19-20 January 2009	Dr. M. Dutta Choudhury
2	Regional Seminar of Intellectual Property and Innovation Management in Knowledge in Collaboration with NRDC, New Delhi	11-12 January 2009	Dr. M. Dutta Choudhury
3	National Conference on Recent Trends in Biodiversity Researches	16-18 March 2009	Dr. M. Dutta Choudhury

# **Sponsored Research Project:**

Name of the Project	Funding agency	Duration & Name of the Project Investigator	Fund allocated to the project
UGC Special Assistance Programme (DRS-I)	University Grants Commission	5 yrs , (Professor G. D. Sharma and Dr. M. Dutta Choudhury)	28.5 Lakh
DST - FIST	Department of Science & Technology, N. Delhi	5 yrs (Professor G.D.Sharma)	
Endangered ethnomedicinal plants of Southern Assam with special reference to Phytochemical and germplasm conservation by <i>in vitro</i> and <i>ex situ</i> cultivation	University Grants Commission	3 yrs (Dr. M. Dutta Choudhury)	6.85 Lacs

## Consultancy/Extension service:

SI.	Nature of Consultancy/Extension service provided	Faculty involved
1	Fish Farmers Training Programme	Professor Devasish Kar

## New courses developed:

SI.	Name of the course	Level of teaching
1	Post Graduate Diploma in Bioinformatics (P.G.	P. G. Diploma (Graduates and Post
	Dip)	Graduates)

Students' Excellence: NET-03, SET-03

### Awards/ Fellowships:

Name of the faculty	Name of the Award/Fellowship	Conferring agency
Dr. M. Dutta	UGC-TEC Fellowship to	University Grants Commission, India and
Choudhury	University of Mauritius	Tertiary Education Commission, Mauritius
Dr. Basant K. Tiwary	University of Chicago	

#### Visits abroad:

Name of the Faculty	Institution visited	Purpose	Period
Dr. M. Dutta Choudhury	University of Mauritius	UGC-TAC Visiting Fellow	March – April 2009
Dr. Sarbani Giri	University of New York	Indo-US Fellowship	January 2009 – till date
Dr. Basant K. Tiwary	University of Chicago	Overseas Associateship in Niche areas of Biotechnology	July 2007 to July 2008

# **Academic Activity of the Teachers:**

## Prof. G.D. Sharma

## Papers Published:

- Jha, B.N., G.D. Sharma and A.K. Shukla 2007: "Ectomycorohizal development and pine seedlings growth in response to different physical factors, Acta Botanica Hungarica 49 (3-4), 319-328.(ISSN:0236-5383, Akademiai Kiado, Budapest, Hungary) 1816 – 1951.
- Das, A.K., B.K. Dutta & G.D. Sharma 2007: A Study on the tea garden flora of Barak Valley, Assam India, J.Econ. Tax. Bot. Vol.31No.4:Scientific Publisher (India) Jodhpur, 858-866pp.
- S.C. Devrani and G.D. Sharma (2007): "Medicinal plants of Nagaland. Bishen Singh Mahendra Pal Singh Publications, Dehradoon. pp.396
- Das, A.K., B.K. Dutta & G.D. Sharma 2007: Ethno medicinal plants used by Hmar tribes of southern Assam, N.E. India, Communicated on the Journal of Ethnobotany.
- Sharma, G.D., Bhattacharjee S and Sinha, M. 2007: Medicinal Plants used by the Reang Tribes
  of Barak Valley. In: Biodiversity in North East India (Eds.B.Kharbuli, H.Kayang and D.Syiem).
  North Easter Hill University. Publ. 137-140.
- Das, A.K., B.K. Dutta & G.D. Sharma 2008: Study of non-conventional edible plants used by different communities of Barak Valley, Assam (N.E.India). J.Econ. Taxon. Bot. Vol.32(Suppl.)327-333.
- Das, A.K., B.K. Dutta and G.D. Sharma 2008: "Medicinal plants used by tribes of Cachar district, Assam. Indian Journal of Traditional Knowledge. Vol. (3) 446-454.
- Sharma, G.D. & Dutta Choudhury, M. 2008, "Techniques in Biological Sciences (Ed)" Assam University Press, Silchar, pp. – 62
- Sengupta, S.Chakraborty, B, Gang, S and Sharma, G.D. 2008. Protective effect of Tinospora cordifolia on lipid peroxidation and antioxidant enzymes in streptozotocin induced diabetic rats. Assam University journal of Science and Technology. 3 (1), 60-64.
- Jha,B N, G D Sharma & A K Shukla. 2008. Effect of ectomycorrhizal development on growth in pine seedlings. Journal of Plant Science 3(1): 77-84, (ISBN: 1816-4951, Academic journals, USA)
- Deb Roy, B., Deb, B. and Sharma, G.D. 2008: BGA as potential Biogertilizer in Acidic Rice Field Soils of Southern Assam. J. Assam Sci. Soc. 48, 16-20.
- Sengupta, M., Chakraborty, B, Gang S and Sharma, G.D. 2008. Protective Effective of Tinospora Cordifolia on lipid peroxidation and anti oxidant anzymes in streptozotocin induced diabetic rats. Assam Univ. Journ. of Science and Technology 3(1), 60-64. (ISSN – 0972 – 0987).

- Das A. Majumdar, Y. Dutta, B.K., B.R. Shome, K.M. Bejorbaruah and G.D. Sharma, 2008:
   Clostridium perfringens type A beta 2 toxin in elephant (Elephas maximus indicus) and Pygmyhog. African Journal of Microbiology, Vol. 2, 196 201.
- Ajungla,T G.D.Sharma and M.S.Dkhar 2008. Improvement of growth by mycorrhizal fungi undermetal polluted environment. Environ. Biol. Conser. 13, 61-67 (ISSN 0971-782x)
- Das, A.K., Dutta, B.K. and Sharma, G.D., 2008. Study of Edible Plants used by Different Communities of Barak Valley, South Assam, Assam. Journal of Non-timber Forest Products, vol. 15 (3): 167 – 172.
- S. Bhattacharjee and G D Sharma (Google 2009) Effect of Pollution on the Microbial Community in air and water and their association with human diseases. In Modern Trends of Research in Ecology and Environmental Science (Eds B K Dutta and Abhik Gupta) 167-178. Mittal Publication, New Delhi.
- Sinha, M. GD Sharma and KSH. L B Singha (Google 2009) Effect of social waste disposal of Cahcar Paper Mill on the soil microbes and colonization of higher plants. In Modern Trends of Research in Ecology and Environmental Science (Eds BK Dutta and Abhik Gupta) 143-150, Mittal Publication, New Delhi.

### Books Published:

- Medicinal Plants of Nagaland, Bisen Singh Mahendra Pal Singh Dehradoon, 2007
- Techniques in Biological Research, AU, Silchar, 2008.
- Journal of Science & Technology of AUS. (2008,2009)
- Journal of Environmental Biol & Nat. Cons. (2007-09)
- Indian Journal of Micopathology (Kolkata) Vice-President.

## Seminar/Conference/Workshop attended and paper presented:

- National Seminar on International Disaster Management, Guwahati (CIDC & NADM), 2007
- National seminar on Medicinal Plants, Hailakandi (Forest Dept., Assam) 2008.
- International seminar on Green Building, Energy & Env., Beijing, China, 2008.
- International seminar of Earthquake & Natural Disasters, New Delhi (2008).
- Indian Science Congress, Shillong, 2009.
- Workshop on Research Methodology for Life Scientists, AUS, 2008.
- National Seminar on Bio-diversity, March, 2009, Assam University.

## Prof. Devasish Kar

## Papers Published:

- Barman, R.C.; Dana, S.S.; Bhattacharya, B.K.; Kar, D.; and Barbhuiya, A.H. (2008). Effect of situational variables on knowledge level of fisherman for sustainable development of Beel fisheries. Environment and Ecology, 26 (4B): 2092-2094.
- Kar, D.; Barbhuiya, A.H.; Thangiam, G.; Devi, S.M.; Deb, S.; Das, B.; Chanu, H.; and Nishima (2008). Panorama of Fish Biodiversity in certain rivers and wetlands in Manipur. Proc. Zool. Soc. India 7 (2): 123-134.
- Kar, D.; Barbhuiya, A.H.; Baruah, A.R.; Choudhury, C.; Banerjee, P.; Pal, R.; Bhattacharjee, A.; Saikai, R.; Das, B.; Barman, R.; and Saha, B. (2009). Panorama of fish Diversity in certain rivers, wetlands and protected areas in Assam Geobios 36:57-64.
- Barbhuiya, A.H.; Das, B.; Darlong, L.; Tarafdar, R.G. Sharma, R.; Sharma, S.S.; Dutta, S.; Das, B.; Barman, R.; and Saha, B. (2009). Panorama of Fish Diversity in certain rivers of Tripura Environment & Ecology 27 (1): 222-227.

### Seminar/Conference/Workshop attended and paper presented :

- Presented paper entitled: Habitat and Biodiversit of Wetlands in South Assam using GOI tools: at the International Symposium of Indian National Cartographic Association held at ISRO, Ahmedabad, 4-6 Nov. 2008
- Presented paper entitled: Fish Biodiversity of the rivers in South Assam, Mizoram and Tripura using GIS tools: at the International Symposium of Asian Fisheris Forum held at CIFRI, Barrackpore: 22-24 Nov. 08.
- Chaired a session and presented paper entitled: Biodiversity of Fishes in the Wetlands and Rivers of South Assam: at the All-India Congress of Zoology held at Gauhati University: 28-29 Dec. 2008.

## Dr. M. Dutta Choudhury

### Papers Published:

 M. Dutta Choudhury and Mautusi Nath (2009) Ethno medicobotanical aspects of Hmar Tribe of Cachar District, Assam. Accepted for publication in IJTK.

- Paul S.B; Dutta Choudhury, M; Choudhury R and De B (2009) Structure Elucidation of separated Active compounds from Solanum torvum. Asian Journal of Chemtiustry. 21 (1): 581-588.
- Dutta Choudhury M and Sanjib Shil (2008) Additional Medicinal uses of some known medicinal plants of Southern Assam, India. Pleione 2(1): 58-73
- Sen P; Dollo. M; Dutta Choudhury M and Choudhury D (2008) Documentation of traditional herbal knowledge of Khamptis of Arunachal Pradesh. Indian Journal of Traditional Knowledge 7(3): 438-442.
- Choudhury, R; Dutta Choudhury, M; De. B and Paul S.B (2008) Phytochemical and Medicinal Importance of some tribal edible plants of Tripura state. Accepted for publication in Indian Journal of Traditional Knowledge.
- Dutta Choudhury, M; Shil, S and Chakravorty, G (2008) Ethno-medicobotanical Aspects of Dimasa people of Cachar district, Assam, India. Accepted for publication in the Journal Ethnobotany.
- Chetia P, Choudhury S and Dutta Choudhury M (2008) Interaction of Natural Compound isolated from Melastoma Malabathricum with Human Epithelial Growth Factor Receptor (EGFR) AUJ.Sci.Tech. 3:3-5
- Choudhury R, Paul S.B, De B and Dutta Choudhury M (2008) Analgesic Activity of Certain Ethnobotanical Plants of Tripura State, India. AUJ. Sci. Tech. 3: 12-14
- Pankaj Chetia, Shuvasish Choudhury and M. Dutta Choudhury (2008) Pharmacoinformatics: A promising tool for Drug designing. In abstract of National Seminar on Recent Progress in Physical sciences, organized from 20-21 Dec. by Karimganj College, Karimganj. Section V. Abs. No. 2 pp 25
- P.B. Mazumder, G.D. Sharma, M. Dutta Choudhury, A. Das Talukdar and Deepa Nath (2008) in vitro propagation and phytochemical screening for Papilionanthe teres (Roxb.) Schltr. In abstract of National Seminar on Recent Progress in Physical sciences, Organised from 20-21 Dec. by Karimganj College, Karimganj. Section V. Abs. No. 3 pp 26.
- P.B. Mazumder, G.D. Sharma, M. Dutta Choudhury, Bonani Mazumder and Deepa Nath (2008) In-vitro propagation of Helminthostachys zeylanica (L.) Hook - A very rare medicinal fern. In abstract of National Seminar on Recent Progresses in Physical Sciences, organized from 20-21 Dec. by Karimganj College, Karimganj. Section V. Abs. No. 4 pp 27.
- Bonani Mazumder, M. Dutta Choudhury and P.B. Mazumder (2008) Effect of Growth regulators on Invitro propagation of Bolbitis costata (Wall ex. Hook.) C. Chr. In abstract of National Seminar on Recent Progresses in Physical sciences, organized from 20-21 Dec. by Karimganj College, Karimgani, Section V. Abs. No.7 pp 29

### Books Published:

- G.D. Sharma and M. Dutta Choudhury (2008) Techniques in Biological Sciences. Published by Assam University Press.
- M. Dutta Choudhurv, Bonani Das and P.B. Mazumder (2008) Fern Flora and Fern Allies of Southern Assam: Ethno-medicobotanical Studies and certain conservation aspects. Published by Sci Chem publishing house.

## Seminar/Conference/Workshop attended and paper presented:

- As organizing secretary, organized National Seminar on Recent trends in biodiversity Researches from 16-18 March 2009 and presented paper entitled "Phytochemical Characterization of Natural Products from Pajanelia longifolia (Willd.) K. Schumann and in Silico Screening with Undecaprenyl Pyrophosphate Synthase of Helicobacter pylori
- Coordinated Regional Seminar on Intellectual property right and Innovation management in knowledge era organized jointly by Assam University, Silchar and National Research Development Corporation, New Delhi from 12-13 January 2009
- Organised DBT, Govt of India sponsored workshop on Basic Bioinformatics from 19-20 January
- Delivered Invited Talk Entitled "Flowring inTest Tubes: New Hope for Improvement in Bamboos on 30<sup>th</sup> July 2008 in District Level Seminar on Growth Improving Techniques and Various uses of Bamboos. Organized by Divisional Forest Office, Silchar and National Bamboo Mission. Attended Workshop on Bioinformatics from 25<sup>th</sup> to 29<sup>th</sup> March 2008 organised by Bioinformatics
- Centre, NEHU, Shillong.
- Delivered Invited talk on Bamboo flowering, its impact and possible solution on 14th April February 2008 in a Regional Seminar organized by Divisional Forest Office and National Bamboo Mission.
- Delivered Invited Lecture on Herbal drug Discovery in a training programme organized by G.C. College, Silchar on 25<sup>th</sup> April 2008.
- Chaired Technical session of the Workshop on Traditional Healing Practices organized by North Eastern Institute of Folk Medicine at Guwahati on 30<sup>th</sup> Sept and 1<sup>st</sup> Oct. 08.

- Presented paper entitled Drynarene: A new Tri terpenoid from Traditional Medicine in the International seminar organized by NIPER on New Developments in Drug Discovery from Natural Products and Traditional Medicines, on and from 16-20 Nov. 2008.
- Delivered Invited talk entitled Ethnobotany to Herbal Drug Discovery in the Workshop organized by Department of Botany, Tripura University in collaboration with North Eastern Institute of Folk Medicine, Pasighat on 8<sup>th</sup> December 2008.
- Attended Interactive meet of Bioinformatics Centres of North East, held at Gangtak, organized by Department of Biotechnology, Govt. of India on 12 and 13 Nov. 2008.

### Other achievements/activities:

- Worked as visiting professor in the University of Mauritius as UGC-TEC Fellow
- Filed patent for isolated natural product

## Dr. Basant Kumar Tiwary

# Papers Published:

 Basant Kr. Tiwary & Wen-Hsiung Li 2009, Parallel evolution between Aromatase and Androgen receptor in the Animal kingdom.

### Seminar/Conference/Workshop attended and paper presented:

- Workshop on "Teaching that supports Research" Centre for Teaching & Learning the University of Chicago, Chicago, USA. May 23, 2008
- Workshop on "Genomics in Medicine 2008: Using Genomics in Clinical Research and Practice" Pritzker School of Medicine The University of Chicago, Chicago, USA. May 23, 2008
- Symposium on the Cancer and Systems biology, Institute for Genomics & Systems biology, The University of Chicago, Chicago, USA, May 30, 2008
- Symposium on Science@theInterface: Quantitative Approaches to Gene Expression, Institute of Biophysical Dynamics The University of Chicago Chicago, USA. June 5, 2008
- Workshop on "High Throughput Cellular Screening" Institute of Genomics & Systems biology The University of Chicago, Chicago USA. July 8, 2008
- 96<sup>th</sup> Indian Science Congress, North Eastern Hill University, Shillong. January 3-7, 2009.
   Molecular Clock: A search for parallel evolution
- National Conference on Biodiversity Researches, Assam University Silchar. March 16-18, 2009.
   Molecular Evolution of Biodiversity.

### Other achievements/activities:

 Visiting Associate Professor in the Li Lab of Molecular Evolution, University of Chicago, USA from 16<sup>th</sup> July, 2007 to 15<sup>th</sup> July, 2008.

## Mr Anupam Das Talukdar

## Papers Published:

- Phytochemical Screening and Bioactivity evaluation of Homalonema aromatica (Roxb.) Schott. (Abstract)
- P.S. Das & A.D. Talukdar, Paper Presented on National Seminar, Karimganj College.
- In vitro propagation and phytochemical screening of Papilionanthe teres (Roxb.) Schltr. Abstract
- P.B. Mazumder, G.D. Sharma, M. Dutta Choudhury, A. Das Talukdar, Deepa Nath, paper presented on National Seminar, Karimganj College.
- In vitro propagation, bioactivity evaluation and phytochemical screening of Dipteris wallichi. (R. Br. Ex Hook, Et Grev.) T. Moore
- P.B. Mazumder, G.D. Sharma, M. Dutta Choudhury, A. Das Talukdar, Deepa Nath (Abstract)

### Seminar/Conference/Workshop attended and paper presented:

- Symposium on "Biofuture" 19<sup>th</sup> Feb, 2008 Dept. of Life Science, Assam University, Silchar.
- Workshop on Techniques in Biological Sciences, 25-29<sup>th</sup> Feb, 2008, Dept. of Life Science, Assam University, Silchar. Organised under UGC-Special Assistance Programme. Dept. of Life Science, Assam University, Silchar.
- National Seminar on Recent Progresses on Physical Sciences, 21<sup>st</sup> 22<sup>nd</sup> Dec. 2008, Karimganj College, IQAC, Karimganj, Organized by UGC & DST
- National Conference on Recent Trends in Biodiversity Research, 16-18<sup>th</sup> March, 2009, Dept. of Life Science, Assam University, Silchar. Organised Under UGC – Special Assistance Programme.

### Dr. Meenakshi Bawari

### Seminar/Conference/Workshop attended and paper presented:

 National Conference on Recent trends in Biodiversity Researches, Assam University, Silchar. 17 March 2009 'Neurotoxicity and Pesticides'

### Other achievements/activities:

- Participated in the Regional Seminar on 'Intellectual Property and Innovation Management in Knowledge Era' organized by National Research Development Corporation, N. Delhi – 12-13 Jan 2009.
- Participated in workshop on 'Basic Bioinformatics'organized by the Bioinformatics Centre, Assam University, Silchar on 19-20 Jan 2009.

## Dr. Debjyoti Bhattacharyya

### Papers Published

Debjyoti Bhattacharyya and M. Sanjappa (2008) Rhododendron callimorphum Balf. f. & W.W. Sm. (Ericaceae) – An Addition to the Flora of India, Indian Journal of Forestry, Year-2008, Vol. 31(4), page-625-628; Publisher: Bishen Singh Mahendra Pal Singh,k Dehra Dun

## Seminar/Conference/Workshop attended and paper presented:

- Workshop on 'Traditional Healing Practices in Tripura' Held in Tripura University; jointly organized by Dept. of Botany, Tripura University, Agartala & North East Institute of Folk Medicine (NEIFM), Department of AYUSH, Govt. of India, Passighat, Arunachal Pradesh. 08.12.2008, Delivered a talk as a resource person on Ethnobotanycal uses of Rhododendron
- Seminar on 'Intellectual Property and Innovation Management in Knowledge Era' Jointly organized by NRDC, New Delhi & Assam University, Silchar. 12.01.2009 to 13.01.2009, only participated.
- Workshop on 'Traditional Healing Practices in Mizoram' Held in Aizwal; jointly organized by School of Earth Sciences & Natural Resources Management, Mizoram University, Aizwal & North East Institute of Folk Medicine (NEIFM), Department of AYUSH, Govt. of India, Passighat, Arunachal Pradesh. 16.01.2009 only participated
- Workshop on 'Basic Bioinformatics' organised by Bioinformatics Centre, Assam University, Silchar. 19.01.2009 only participated
- National Conference on 'Recent Trends in Biodiversity Researches' Dept. of Life Science, Assam University, Silchar. 16.03.2009 – 18.03.2009. Cyperaceae of Southern Assam: An Inventory – presented by one of the co-authors
- National Workshop on 'DNA Barcode of Life' Dept. of Biotechnology, Assam University, Silchar. 07.04.2009 only participated.

### Ms Sucismita Das

## Papers Published:

Suchismita Das & Abhik Gupta. Biometrics and growth features of Esomus danricus (Hamilton –
Buchanan) from Barak Valley, South Assam. Inland Fisheries Society of India, accepted for
publication on 09.04.2009 (CIFRI, I.C.A.R, Barrackpore)

## Seminar/Conference/Workshop attended and paper presented:

- International Congress of Environmental Research (ICER) BITS-PILANI, Goa & JERAD. 18.12.08-20.12.08. Chronic toxicity induced weight changes in Esomus danricus (Hamilton-Buchanan) on exposure to heavy metal cadmium
- National Seminar on Toxicity of Chemicals & their Hazards with special reference to heavy metals. St. Edmund's College, Shillong. 23.10.08-24.10.08. Chronic Toxicity of Copper Induced Changes in Chromatophores of Indian flying barb, Esomus danricus (Hamilton-Buchanan)
- Workshop in bioinformatics and drug designing. Life Science, AUS. Jan, 2009 participated
- Workshop in Intellectual Property rights. NRDC, Delhi and AUS. Jan, 2009 participated.

# SCHOOL OF MANAGEMENT STUDIES

# DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Year of Establishment:July, 1997Head of the Department:Professor A. Majumder

# Research & Developmental activities:

The Department of Business Administration offers two years full time MBA Programme, Ph.D, Research activities and individual level Research Project are also carried out.

## **Faculty of the Department:**

SI	Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialization
1	A. Mazumdar	Ph.D.	Professor	Industrial Economics, Business Environment, Entrepreneurship & Small Business Management.
2	R.K. Raul	Ph.D.	Professor	Finance,Strategic Management
3	A.L. Ghosh	Ph.D., ICWA, LL.B, LB, PGDBA, PGDIBO	Reader	Accounting, Finance
4	H. Ramananda Singh	M.Sc.(Math.),MBA, Ph.D., PGDCA	Reader	Marketing, Quantitative Technique, Research Methodology
5	Dibyajyoti Jyoti Bhattacharjee	PhD	Reader	Statistics and IT
6	Arup Barman	M.Com. PGDipTD	Assistant Professor	Human Resource Management
7	Debomalya Ghosh	BE, MBA	Assistant Professor	Production /Operations Management, QT, IT Management
8	Anurag Singh	MBA	<b>Assistant Professor</b>	Marketing
9	Nigamananda Biswas	M.Sc, MBA, DCA	Assistant Professor	Marketing, HRM
10	Habibur Rehman Laskar	MBA	Assistant Professor	Finance and IT
11	Ranjit Singh	PhD	Assistant Professor	Accounting and Finance
12	Juthika Konwar	MBA	Assistant Professor	HRM

## Courses Offered:

 Master of Business Administration (MBA) and research programme leading to Degree of Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D).

## Students Enrolled:

	9	SC SC	S	Т	0	ВС	G	EN.	PW	'D	TO	ΓAL
	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	M	F	M	F
I Sem	12	02	02	00	11	05	17	29	0	0	42	36
III Sem	06	04	01	-	04	-	28	17	-	-	39	21
M.Phil.												
Pre-Ph.D Course	02	01	01	01	01	0	03	01	1	ı	07	03

## Research Scholars (M.Phil/Ph.D):

Course	Registered	Awarded
PhD	14	01

## **Details of Ph.D Awarded:**

Name of the Ph.D Scholar	Title of the Ph.D thesis	Supervisor
Manoj Kr. Paul	Financial Viability and Profitability problems of	Professor R. K. Raul
	RRBs: An Empirical Study in South Assam	

### Seminar/Conference/Symposium organized:

SI.No	Details of Programme organised	Date	Name of the Coordinator
1	Yoga Workshop	1 <sup>st</sup> week of January 2009 for five days	Professor A. Mazumdar
2	Management Day	21 <sup>st</sup> February 2009	Professor A. Mazumdar
3	Management Fest	23 <sup>rd</sup> February 2009	Professor A. Mazumdar

## **Sponsored Research Project:**

Name of the Project	Funding Agency	Duration	Name of the project Investigator	Fund allocated to the project
Major Research Project	UGC	2 Years (Submitted)	Dr. R.K. Raul	2.89 lakhs

### New course developed:

SI.	Name of the course
1	New syllabus is introduced from the session 2005-06 Two new specialization namely (i) IT Management & (ii) Retail Management were introduced during the year.

#### Students' Excellence:

 Students are selected by various reputed companies like TATA Motors, HSBC,IDBI, ICICI Bank, ICICI Pru. Ltd., Mahindra Finance Ltd., CAPART,Cipla, TCS, WIPRO, Stock Holding Corporation of India, PRADAN etc through Campus Recruitment.

### Visits abroad:

Name of the Faculty	Institution visited	Purpose	Period
Dr. A L Ghosh	AIT, Bangkok	Academic	16 Week

# Academic activity of the teachers:

## Professor R.K. Raul

## Papers Published:

• Participatory Notes and Stock Market resurrection an appraisal. Indian Journal of Finance-June-August-09. (forth coming).

## Seminar/Conferences/Workshop attended and paper presented:

• 36<sup>th</sup> World Marketing Congress. IMM, New Delhi, February, 12-13, 2009.

### Dr. H. Ramananda Singh

# <u>Seminar/Conferences/Workshop</u> attended and paper presented:

 Workshop of data Analysis for Management Research, Sponsored by AICTE, Strategic forum of India and IIM Kozhikode, Kerala, 19-24 May, 2008.

### Other achievements/activities:

 Invitation Lecture delivered for EDP organized by DIC, Silchar on the topic leadership. Dated 21 March, 2009.

## Dr. Dibyojyoti Bhattacharjee

## Papers Published:

- A Meta Analytic Model for Comparing the Department of an Institute, The Icfai University Journal of Computational Mathematics, Vol. 1, No. 2, pp. 46-55, 2008.
- Algorithm for Drawing a Jittered plot with extensions, Gujrat Statistical Review, Vol. 34–35, pp.3–11, 2007–2008

# Books Published:

- A Treatise on Statistical Inference and Distributions, Asian Books, New Delhi, India ISBN: 81-8412-082-6, 2008.
- Probability Theory and Random Process, Asian Books, New Delhi, India (In Press) 2008
- Practical Statistics Using Microsoft Excel, Asian Books, New Delhi, India (In Press) 2008

# Seminar/Conference/Workshop Attended and Paper Presented:

 30<sup>th</sup> Annual Conference of Indian Association for the Study of Population, Institute of Social and Economic Change, Bangalore, 17-19 October 2008, Software for Drawing the Population Pyramid and Related Plots for Several Population.

## Dr. Arup Barman

## Papers Published:

- Consumer willingness to be Environmental friendly. Does Alhassan's model apply to CWEF of youth of the cities of Assam. International Journal of Management Sciences. Vol-4, No.1. July-2008
- Human Economics: What does it promise in managing business sustainability by ongoing human? Journal of Integral Review-A Journal of Management. Vol-1. No.2. IRJM, June 2008
- Special Economic Zone in India The Continuity Context. at web http.www.businessenvironment.
- Development gateway.org/uploads/media/businessenvironments. An international web for knowledge society sponsored by world bank, IFC, UNCTAD.
- Meta-perspective performance Measurement Scale- Review and Validity cheek for Employees of an Indian Organization, Prabandhan- Indian Journal of Management) Forthcoming
- "HRM-In Updating the corporate Fate" Journal of Pacific Institute of Management, Udaipur. Forthcoming.

## Seminar/Conferences/Workshop attended and paper presented:

• International Conference organized by IPM.Gajiabad, IPM, Ghajiabad, May,23-24, 2008, Internationalization of Business: Breaking the Walled Medievalism.

### Mr Debomalya Ghose

## Seminar/Conferences/Workshop attended and paper presented:

- National Seminar in the 'NE India in the Emerging East Asian Regional Architecture: Growth opportunities & the managerial challenges'on. MBA Dept AUS, 23<sup>rd</sup> & 24<sup>th</sup> March 2007, Tata Motors Strategy.
- Supply Chain Management & Organizational structure: A frame work for effective information flows. BIFT, Hyderabad, Jan 2009.

### Other achievements/activities:

- Delivered Lecture on Six Sigma & Balanced Score Card in Hindustan Paper Corporation, Panchgram on 13<sup>th</sup> Feb 2005.
- Delivered Lecture on Total Quality Management in Education at the Teacher Training College on 23<sup>rd</sup> Jan 2007.
- Delivered Lecture on Supply Chain Management & ERP in Hindustan Paper Corporation, Panchgram on 17<sup>th</sup> Feb 2007.
- Delivered Lecture on Leadership Practices in the Silchar Medical College on 26<sup>th</sup> Feb, 8<sup>th</sup> March 2007.
- Delivered Lecture on Prosperity through Productivity in Hindustan Paper Corporation, Panchgram on 18<sup>th</sup> Feb 2009.
- Delivered Lecture on Problem solving & Creativity in DIC Silchar, on 21<sup>th</sup> March 2009.

## Dr. Anurag Singh

## Papers Published:

- "Human Development in Assam: (Aspects of Attitudinal Change)" Banijya, vol.1, year 1, pp. 62-72 2008
- "Consumer Empowerment: An Indian Experience (Analysis of consumer forums initiatives)" Journal of Marketing and Communication, 2008, Copy is yet to receive
- "Qualifying the Quality of Life" of book "The Quality of Life", Martha Nussbaum & Amarty Sen. (ed.), Oxford University Press, New Delhi-1999, Knowledge Hub, vol. 4, no. 2., 2008.
- "Challenges of E-Tailing in India" Management Sciences & Arts, Singh S. P. (ed.), Macmillan Advanced Research series, New Delhi, 2008.

## Seminar/Conferences/Workshop attended and paper presented:

- 3rd International Conference on Management Sciences & Arts, Gurukul Kangri University, Haridwar, Uttarakhand, 15-17, September, 2008, "Challenges of E-Tailing in India"
- Workshop on Strategies for Development of Small Business, Department of Commerce, North Eastern Hill University, Shillong, 24-25 March 2009.

# Mr Nigamananda Biswas

### Papers Published:

 Customer Services: A paradigm Shift in Indian Banking Sector. Modern Management, Feb-April 2008, Vol. XVII, No. 1, IIMS.

- Green Marketing Approach: The new survival mantra of Business Organization, JIS Management Vista, July- Dec 2008, Vol. II, No. 2.
- Positive Stress and Organizational Productivity: The managerial Implications, Modern Management, 2008, IIMS.

## Dr. Ranjit Singh

### Papers Published:

- Impact of demergers on shareholders wealth, Enterprise Risk Managtement, Vol-I, 2009.
- Behavioural Finance-The Basic foundations. ASBM Journal of Management, Vol.-2, 2009
- Grassroot realities beyond the white paper on VAT, Bhavishya Journal of Management, Vol.-2, 2009
- Special Economic Zone in India The Continuity Context. at web http.www.businessenvironment.
- Development gateway.org/uploads/media/businessenvironments.An international web for knowledge society sponsored by world bank,IFC,UNCTAD.

### Seminar/Conferences/Workshop attended and paper presented:

- ASBBS International Conference, London, London School of Economics, London, August,7-9, 2008 Accepted for presentation, Imparting Share Investment education to employees by employer; A case study of OIL
- International Conference organized by IPM, Gajiabad, IPM Ghajiabad, May 23-24,2008, Share investment behaviour of employees; A case study of OIL.

### Mr Habibur Rehman Laskar

### Seminar/Conferences/Workshop attended and paper presented:

- Lecture delivered on 16-02-09 on "Importance Branding & packaging for small entrepreneurs" organized by Ministry of Small and Medium Enterprise, Silchar.
- Lecture delivered on 20-03-09" On Risk taking behaviour of Entrepreneurs" organized by District Industrial Centre, Silchar.

### Ms Juthioka Konwar

• Delivered lecture on "Motivation and Women Entrepreneurship" organized by MSME, Silchar.

# DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Year of Establishment:July,1994Head of the Department:Professor Nikhil Bhusan Dey

## Research & Developmental activities:

The Department of Commerce was established in the year 1994 along with the starting of Assam University. The Department is focusing on Business Studies and Research and has identified accounting and finance studies and entrepreneurship studies as its thrust area. The Department is conducting Master of Commerce (M.Com) programme, Master of Philosophy (M.Phil), Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) and one year Post Graduate Diploma in Marketing Management (PGDMM). There are good numbers of students in Ph.D & M.Phil Programme who are pursuing research in various field of Commerce like Entrepreneurship, Banking Finance, Marketing, Small Business Management etc. Besides 9 Ph.D Scholars & 14 M.Phil Scholars are already awarded Ph.D & M.Phil degree respectively. The Department also publishes an annual research Journal "BANIJYA". The department has also started an Entrepreneurship Development Cell to promote Entrepreneurship studies & research in this region.

# Faculty of the Department :

SI.	Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialization
1	Dinesh Kumar Pandiya	Ph.D	Professor	Human Resource Management
				Accounting & Finance,
2	Nikhil Bhusan Dey	Ph.D, LL.B	Professor & Head	Entrepreneurship & Small Business
				Management
		Ph.D, PGDCA,		Marketing, Banking, Socio
3	Pranay Jyoti Goswami	B.Ed.	Reader	Economic Study, quantitative
		D.Eu.		Technique
4	Braiach Kumar	Ph.D	Assitant Professor	Business & Industrial Economics,
4	Brajesh Kumar	FII.D	(Sr. Scale)	Development Finance
5	Karamala Padmasree	M.Phil, Ph.D.	Assitant Professor	Banking, Accounting and Financer, IT

6	Parag Shil	M.Phil, Ph.D, PGDMM, FICER	Assitant Professor (Sr. Scale)	Marketing, Accounting
7	Ram Chandra Das	M.Com	Assitant Professor	Finance & Accounting
8	Rajat Sharmacharjee	M.Com	Assitant Professor	Accounting & Finance
9	Joyeeta Deb	M.Com	Assitant Professor	HRM Marketing

Courses offered: M.Com, M.Phil, Ph.D, PGDMM

### Students Enrolled:

	S	C	S	T	OE	3C	GE	ΞN	PV	VD	TO	ΓAL
	М	F	M	F	М	F	M	F	М	F	М	F
I Sem	02	00	01	01	02	04	12	10	00	00	17	15
III Sem	02	02	00	00	01	00	06	06	00	00	09	08
M.Phil	01	00	00	00	00	00	06	01	00	00	07	01
PGDMM	00	00	00	00	00	00	08	00	00	00	08	00

### **Result Analysis:**

Appeared	Passed out
14	13

## Research Scholars (M.Phil/Ph.D):

Course	Registered	Awarded
Ph.D.	14	02
M.Phil	07	02

### Details of Ph.D Awarded:

Name of the Ph.D Scholar	Title of the Ph.D Thesis	Supervisor
Darag Shil	Marketing Practices of the Indian	Professor Apurbananda
Parag Shil	Tea Industry: 1981-2001	Mazumder
	Management of Deposit and Credit	
Kingshuk Adhikari	by Regional Rural Banks : A Case	Professor Nikhil Bhusan Dey
	Study of Cachar Gramin Bank	

Students Excellence: SET-01

## Awards/ Fellowships:

Name of the Students Name of the Award/Fellowship		Conferring agency
Jaidul Islam Mazumder	UGC Fellowship (M.Phil)	
Mintu Gogoi	UGC Fellowship (M.Phil)	
Pranesh Roy	UGC Fellowship (M.Phil)	Assam University, Silchar
Bapu Dutta	Dutta UGC Fellowship (M.Phil)	
Kalyan Das (Ph.D)	UGC Fellowship (Ph.D)	
N. Dadina (Ph.D)	UGC Fellowship (Ph.D)	

# **Academic Activity of the Teachers:**

# Professor Nikhil Bhusan Dey

- Presented a paper in a International Conference on green Growth entitled "sustainable development in the North East India via Eco-tourism a SWOT Analysis" organized by ICFAI Business School (IBS), Hyderabad and Andhra Pradesh Forest Academy Hyderabad held on December, 17-18 2008. (Co author Dr. Mihra Dey).
- Presented paper in 61<sup>st</sup> All India Commerce Conference entitled "CRM in Life Insurance Coroporation of India" organized by Indian Commerce Association held at Dhanwate National College Nagpur on December, 27-28, 2008.
- Presented paper in 61<sup>st</sup> All Indian Conference entitled "Credit Deployment and Problem of over use in regional Rural Banks – A case study" organized by Indian Commerce Association held at Dhanwate National College, Nagpur on December, 27-29, 2008.
- Published an article "Reorientation of Commerce Syllabus at Undergraduate and Post Graduate Level" in a book on Commerce Education in Assam Published Mr. K.C. Das Commerce College, Guwahati (2009), PP-115-138.
- Published paper entitle "Micro Finance: Emerging Need and Problems in BANIJYA, A Research Journal of Department of Commerce, Assam University, Silchar, Vol. 1, No. 1 July, 2008 (Coauthor: K. Adhikari).

- Published a paper entitle "Entrepreneurship Development in Tribal Area A study in Hill District of Assam, in Banijya, Vol. 1 No. 1 July 2008. Co-author Dr. M. Rahaman), pp 44-52.
- Chaired a technical session on "Assam Human Development Report" organized by AUS, Sponsored by Department of Planning and Development, Govt. of Assam, on Sept. 26 & 27, 2008.
- Participated at 36<sup>th</sup> "World Marketing Congress" organized by Institute of Marketing and Management, New Delhi in Feb, 12-13, 2009.

# Dr. Pranay Jyoti Goswami

### Papers Published

- Urbanisation and Slum Problem in Assam with special reference to Silchar Town published in the Book Population Dynamic in North east India edited by Ray, Ashok Kumar and Suptapa Sengupta; OM Publication, New Delhi, 2008.
- Health Scenario of Tea Plantation Workers in Cachar District in the Context of the Plantation Labour Act 1951 with Mriganka Chakraborty, published in BANIJYA, A Research Journal of the Department of Commerce, Assam University, Silchar.
- Impact of Globalization on Industrial Sector of India's North Eastern Region with Special Reference to Assam in the book Deb, B.J and B. Data Ray (ed) 'Globalization and North Eastern India', Concept Publishing Company, New Delhi, 2008.
- Co-operative Movement in Tea gardens of Barak Valley- Case Studies in the Book Goswami, Pranay Jyoti and Amalendu Chakraborty (ed) Cooperative Movement in North East India. Problems and Prospects, Assam University Employees' Thrift and Credit Co-operative Society Ltd, Assam University, Silchar, 2008.

## Seminar/Conferences/Workshop attended and paper presented:

- Participated and presented a paper entitled Prospect of Renewable Energy Resource in North East India in the national seminar on "Issues of Energy, Energy Security and Alternative Energies in North East India organized by NEICSSR held on 5<sup>th</sup> and 6<sup>th</sup> June 2008 at Shillong.
- Participated and presented a paper entitled Migration of Labour in Tea Plantation Works in Assam in the Seminar on Narrating North East and Tribal Folklore organized by the Department of History, Assam University, Diphu Campus, Diphu on Sept. 28-30, 2008.
- Article written by P.J. Goswami and Abhijit Chakraborty entitled 'Role of Dairy Cooperative in the Economic Development of Nagaland' was presented in the national seminar organized by Saint Joseph College, Jakhama, Nagaland on Nov, 20-21, 2008.
- Participated in a Seminar on "Extremism in North East India" organized by NEICSSR, Shillong, on 6<sup>th</sup> & 7<sup>th</sup> March, 2009 and presented a paper entitle "Extremism in Assam: Role of Religion".
- Participated in Regional Seminar on "Intellectual Property and Innovation Management in knowledge Era. Organized by NRDC, New Delhi, 12-13, January, 2000 at Assam University, Silchar.

# Dr. Brajesh Kumar

- Participated in a Regional Seminar on "Intellectual property and Innovation management in knowledge Era." At Assam University, Silchar, organized by NRDC on 12-13 Jan. 2009.
- Published a paper entitled, "Human Development in Assam; Aspects of Attitudinal Change", in Banijya, Vol. 1, No. 1 July, 2009 (Co-author: Anurag Singh & K.C Kobra)
- Published a Book Review entitled "Quality of life in knowledge Hub, Vol. 4 No. 2, (July December), 2008 (co-author: Anurag Singh).

### Dr. K. Padmasree

- Published an article entitled, "Mergers & Acquisition in the Indian Banking Industry: An
  evaluation" in the Journal of Business Studies, DOC, Kerala University, Kerala July, 2008 (pp 713)
- Published an article entitled, "Management of Non Performing Assets in Indian Banking Sector A case studies of Public Sector Banks." In Banijya, July 2008. pp 36-43.
- Participated in a Regional Seminar as "Intellectual Property and Innovation Management in knowledge Era, organized by the NRDC in collaboration with Assam University, Silchar, and 12-13 January, 2009.
- Participated in a workshop in "Application of Statistical Packages in Social Science Research on 3-5 April, 2009 organized by the Department of Business Administration, Assam University, Silchar.

# Dr. Parag Shil

- Ph.D awarded on the Topic: "Marketing Practices of the Indian Tea Industry" 1981-2001 by Assam University, Silchar. September, 2008.
- Awarded fellow Membership, Fellow International Environmental Research (FICER), by JERAD(Journal of Environmental Research and Development), ISSN 0973-6921.
- Participated and presented one poster in the National seminar on Toxicity of Chemicals and their Hazards organized by St. Edmund's College, Shillong held on 23-24 October, 2008.
- Participated in the Regional Seminar on "Intellectual Property and Innovation Management in knowledge Era" organized by NRDC, New Delhi and Assam University, Silchar on 12-13 Jan 2009.
- Participated and presented one paper in the International Congress on Environmental Research, 2008" at BITS Pilani, Goa entitled, "Green Accounting: An Indian prospective" held on 18<sup>th</sup>-20<sup>th</sup> Dec, 2008.
- Published paper entitled "Potentialities of Indian Small and Rural Industries in the context of Globalization" In Banijya Research Journal of Department of Commerce, AUS, Vol-1, No.1 July, 2008

### Mr Ram Chandra Das

 Awarded M.Phil from Assam University on a study titled, "Corporate Accounting and reporting Practice in India: A study on Oil and Natural Das Corporation Ltd." And Secured 'O' Grade. Under the Supervisor of Professor Nikhil Bhusan Dey, Dept. of Commerce, Assam University, Silchar.

# SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL SCIENCES

# DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY

Year of Establishment : July, 1996 Head of the Department : Professor M.R. Islam

# Research & Developmental activities:

The Department of Chemistry has adopted material Chemistry as thrust area in the Xth plan and continuing this in 11<sup>th</sup> plan also and hence is actively pursuing research in the areas of a) Surfactant Materials: Interfacial tension, Micellar behaviour of Pure and mixed Surfactants, in absence and presence of additives, characterization, properties and temperature effect. b) Liquid Crystals Exhibiting Ferroelectric and Paramagnetic properties, Bent shaped Molecules Exhibiting Liquid Crystal Behaviour Possessing Large Molecular Hyperpolarizability for nonlinear optical devices, c) Macrocyclic complexes to Transition Metals having Applications in Industries and Biological Systems and d) Synthetic Organic Chemistry and theoretical Chemistry.

### **Faculty of the Department:**

SI.	Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialization
01	M.R. Islam	M.Phil & Ph.D	Professor & Head	Physical Chemistry
02	N.V.S. Rao	Ph.D	Professor	Physical Chemistry
03	S.B. Paul	Ph.D	Reader	Organic Chemistry
04	C.R.Bhattacharjee	Ph.D	Reader	Inorganic Chemistry
05	Pradip Ch. Paul	Ph.D	Reader	Inorganic Chemistry
06	Paritosh Mondal	M.Sc	Assitant Professor	Organic Chemistry
07	M.K. Paul	Ph.D	Assitant Professor	Physical Chemistry
80	Sk. Jasimuddin	Ph.D	Assitant Professor	Inorganic Chemistry
09	D. Sengupta	Ph.D	Assitant Profeesor	Organic Chemistry

Courses offered: M.Sc, M.Phil & Ph.D

### Students Enrolled: I and III semesters

;	SC	S	Т	OF	3C	GE	EN.	PV	VD	TO	ΓΑ
М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F

I Sem	02	-	-	-	06	-	17	06	-	-	25	06
III Sem	01	01	-	-	05	01	15	02	-	-	21	04
M.Phil.	-	-	-	-	-	02	01	02			01	04

# Result Analysis:

Course	Appeared	Passed out
PG	23	19
M.Phil.	02	02
Ph.D	01	01

# Research Scholars (M.Phil/Ph.D):

Course	Registered	Awarded
M.Phil	04	01
Ph.D.	08	01

# Details of Ph.D. Awarded:

Name of the Ph.D. Scholar	Title of the Ph.D. thesis	Supervisor
Subash Debnath	Synthesis and characterization of liquid crystalline metal complexes of N-salicylidene aniline derivatives	Professor N.V.S. Rao

# **Sponsored Research Project:**

Name of the Project	Funding agency	Duration & Name of the Project Investigator	Fund allocated to the project
Design Synthesis and Physico-	Naval Research	Professor N.V.S. Rao	Rs. 15,82,800/-
chemical characterization studies	Board		
of isotropic and anisotropic			
media for enabling high			
permittivity applications			
Biochemical Characterisation and Therapeutic Potentials of	UGC, New Delhi	03 years	Rs. 11,10,800/-
Cleome gynandra L		PI: Dr. S.B. Paul	
(Cleomaceae)			
Dielectric studies on Novel			
Banana and W-shaped	DST, New Delhi	03 years	Rs. 9.50 lacs
molecules exhibiting Liquid		Dr. M.K. Paul	
Crystalline behaviour		(Co-PI)	

# Consultancy/Extension service :

SI.	Nature of Consultancy/Extension service provided	Faculty involved
01	Consultancy is done for our students on regular basis	All faculty

# New course developed:

SI.	Name of the course	Level of teaching
01	Soft Systems	M.Sc
02	Surface Science	M.Sc/Ph.D

Students Excellence: NET-04, GATE and others-04

# Students Execllence:

Name of the student	Name of the Award/Fellowship	Conferring agency
Rajdeep Deb	ICAM International Junior	National Science Foundation, USA
	Exchange Award, NSF, USA	
Trirup Dutta Choudhury	ICAM International Junior	National Science Foundation, USA
	Exchange Award, NFS, USA	

72

#### Awards/ Fellowships:

Name of the faculty	Name of the Award/Fellowship	Conferring agency			
Dr. M.K. Paul	BOYSCAST	DST, New Delhi			
Dr. Sk. Jasimuddin	Post Doctoral Fellowship (Japan)	Nihon University, Tokyo, Japan			

#### Visits abroad:

Name of the Faculty	Institution visited	Purpose	Period	
Professor N.V.S. Rao	University of	Research and Invited	June 16-30, 2008	
Piolessoi N.V.S. Rao	Menneopolis, USA	Lectures		
Professor N.V.S. Rao	University of Colorado,	Research & Invited	Aug E 24 2000	
Professor N.V.S. Rao	Boulder, USA	Lectures	Aug 5-31, 2008	

# **Academic Activity of the Teachers:**

## Professor M.R. Islam

## Papers Published:

 National conference on Frontiers of Colloids, Surfacts and Nanostructured Systems, Dept. of Chemistry, Manipur University, Imphal, Feb 18-20, 2009 – 1) Investigations on Physico-chemical properties of surfactant-polymer mixture in aqueous solutions, 2) Physico-chemical properties of mixed surfactant system in aqueous solutions. 3) To investigate the efficiency of imidacloprid insecticide in Rosekandy Tea Estate.

#### Professor N.V.S. Rao

#### Seminar/Conferences/Workshop attended and paper presented:

- 22<sup>nd</sup> International Liquid Crystals Conference, Jeju Island, Korea, June 29-July 04, 2008- 1)
  Synthesis and Characterisation of novel 4-ring based banana liquid crystals, 2) Influence of the
  substituted on the central bent core of W-shaped molecule: Synthesis, Mesomorphism and
  chirality
- Boulder International Workshop LC2 CAM, Boulder, USA, Aug 6-10, 2008, Emissive Bent Core Liquid Crystals – 4 ring Systems
- 15<sup>th</sup> National Confernce on Liquid Crystals. Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore, Oct 13-15, 2008, Novel Bent core compounds:Influence of Chemical Structure on Functional Properties and Mesomorphism.

#### Poster Presentation:

- Dielectric Investigations in Achiral Bent Core Compounds
- Dielectric Investigations in Achiral W-shaped compounds
- Effect of Chemical Structure on the Liquid Crystallline Behaviour of Unsymmetrical Bananashaped Molecules
- Mosomorphism of Banana Mesogens: Influence of Fluoro, Nitro and Methyl substitutents in the Central Core
- Influence of the Polar substitutent in the Azobased Dinuclear orthopalladated metal complexes

#### Dr. S.B. Paul

#### Seminar/Conferences/Workshop attended and paper presented:

- Regional Seminar on Intellectual Properties and Innovation Management in Knowledge Era, National Research Development Corporation and Assam University, Silchar, June 12-13, 2008, Intellectual Properties and Innovation Management in Knowledge Era.
- National Conference on on Recent Trends in Biodiversity Researches, Dept. of Life Science, Assam University, Silchar in collaboration with the Society of Enthnobotanists, Lucknow. Organised under UGC-SAP, co-sponsor National Academy of Social Sciences, Allahabad, March 16-18, 2009, the possible uses of seed oil of ethno medical herb Cleome gynandra L
- National Seminar on Earthquake Hazard and Disaster Management of North Eastern States of India, Dept. of Civil Engg. NIT, Silchar, Oct 18-20, 2008, Earthquake and Public Health Hazard
- UGC Sponsored Programe for Senior Faculty of Universities, UGC & Academic Staff College, Gauhati University. 23-26 March, 2009.
- Workshop on Green Science and Technology, Dept. of Chemistry, NIT, Silchar, 6<sup>th</sup> Dec'2008.
- Workshop on X-ray diffraction and its application (under TEQIP) Dept.of Physics, NIT, Silchar, 4-6<sup>th</sup> Dec, 2008
- Workshop on Bioinformatics, Dept. of Life Science, Assam University, Silchar, January 2009
- Regional Seminar on Intellectual Property and innovation management in knowledge era, National Research Development Corporation and Assam University, 2009

- Seminar on Expanding Horizon of Science, Govt. of Assam (at Cachar College, Silchar) Feb-28, 2009 The Ever changing Era of Drug Design and Discovery.
- Seminar on Rajiv Gandhi Akshay Urja Divas, The Greens & Dist. Administration, Hailakandi, Aug 16, 2008, Global Warming.
- Workshop on Techniques in Biological Sciences, Dept. of Life Science, Assam University, Silchar, Feb 25-27, 2009.
- Resource Person and Project Guide in National Science Congress, 2008
- UGC-DST sponsored National Seminar on Recent Progress in Physical Sciences, Karimganj College, Karimganj, Dec 20-21, 2009, Green Chemistry: A Unique Phenomenon of Chemical Philosophy.

## Dr. C.R. Bhattacharjee

## Seminar/Conferences/Workshop attended and paper presented:

- International Conf. on Drug Discovery and Nanotechnology, Nanded, Maharastra, Jan 27-29, 2008, Synthesis and antimicrobial activity of novel micro composite derived from plant charcoal.
- National Seminar on Toxicity of Chemicals and their hazards with special reference to Heavy metals, NEHU, Shillong, Oct 23-24, 2008, Chemo biophysical studies on silk moth wing pigment in relation to antitumor activity.
- Workshop on Green Science and Technology (TEQUIP), Department of Chemistry, NIT, Silchar, Dec 06, 2008.
- National Workshop on DNA-barcode of life, Assam University, Silchar, April 7, 2009.
- International Conf. on Coordination & Organometallic Chemistry, University of Bharatiar, Coimbatore, March 19-20, 2009, 1) Synthesis, Characterisation and antimicrobial activity of Fc(II,III) Co(II) and Vo 2+ (IV) Complexes of some select antibiotics 2) Synthesis, spectroscopic characterization and DFT studies of mixed ligand complexes of iron(III) with tetradentate [NNoo] Donor, Schiff base ligand incorporating aquo, fluoro, thiocyanato and azido group 3) Synthesis and characterization of Newer Liquid crystalline Vo 2+ (W) complexes with bidentate [N,o], donor schiffs base ligands
- Workshop on Application of XRD technique(TEQUIP) Department of Physics, NIT, Silchar, Dec 6-8, 2008

#### Dr. P. Mondal

#### Papers Published:

- Absorption of small molecules on TS-I: A embedded cluster model, ICFH Chemistry Journal, In press.
- Dr. M.K. Paul, Mononuclear and binuclear complexes of salicyldene Schiff base: Synthesis and monogenic purposes, Liquid Crystal, 2009

## Seminar/Conferences/Workshop attended and paper presented:

- International Conference on Coordination & Organometallic Chemistry (ICCOC 2009), University
  of Baratiar, Coimbatore, March 19-20, 2009, Synthesis, spectroscopic characterization and DFT
  studies of mixed ligand complexes of iron(III) with tetradentate [NNoo] Donor, Schiff base ligand
  incorporating aquo, fluoro, thiocyanato and azido group
- National Conf.on Frontiers of Colloids, Surfaces and Nanostructured systems, Manipur University, Imphal, Feb 18-20, 2009, Structure, Location and Reactivity of Titanium and Tin in MFI Zeolite: A Density Functional Study.
- Workshop on Green Chemistry, NIT, Silchar, Dec 06, 2008

#### Other achievements/activities:

- Department of Chemistry has library facility with many books and journals being used by our students, research scholars and faculty members.
- Department has adequate number of computers purchased from DST FIST project and exclusively being used by the students and research scholars.
- Department has sophisticated laboratories for physical, organic and inorganic chemistry.
- Department has procured various sophisticated instruments from the funds sanctioned to department faculty members from the funding agencies like DST, DAE, DRDO, UGC, CSIR and Naval research board, to impart hands on expertise to the students in handling the instruments. The sophisticated instruments procured from such funding agencies are given in appendix
- The Department has also plan to train the students with laboratory practice by emphasizing the use of chemical techniques which has more relevance to the needs of modern industry and research. It has another aim to use different scientific packages viz., Mathcad, mathematica etc to compute and solve the problems rather than pen and pencil in the years to come.
- Department is imparting high quality education in chemistry at the post-graduate and research degree levels so as to generate trained and competent human resources.

- Efforts are on to train the students with competitive skills by providing exposure to sophisticated analytical instruments and bench experience as in advanced research laboratories.
- The Department maintains placement records of past students through Alumini Association and the department always encourages students for placement as and when campus recruitment held and providing various employment information

# DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE

Year of Establishment : July, 1997 Head of the Department : Dr. Pankaj Kumar Dev Sarma

## Research & Developmental activities:

Faculties are actively pursuing research work in soft computing techniques, Image processing, Data mining, Networking, Natural Language processing etc. Research work on some areas of evolutionary computation like Particle swam Optimization and Genetic Algorithms are also going on in the department. Faculties are working on proposing more efficient algorithms in certain applications of the Particle swam Optimization and Genetic Algorithm techniques. About 10 research papers are published in various journals and conferences in recent times. A collaborated research project on "Development NE word net" is also going on in the department.

**Faculty of the Department:** 

SI	Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialization
1	K. Hemachandran	Ph. D	Professor	Computer Architecture & Parallel Processing, Computer Vision, Image Processing
2	Bipul Shayam Purka Yastha	Ph. D.	Reader	Computational linear Algebra, Internet Programming, Web Designing, Soft Computing Techniques
3	Pankaj Kumar Deva Sarma	M. Tech.	Reader	Data Mining, ANN, Parallel Computing
4	Shahin Ara Begam	Ph. D.	Reader	Soft Computing, Techniques, Data Mining, Pattern Recognition
5	Sunita Sarkar,	M. Tech.	Assitant Professor	RDBMS, Cryptography, Object-Oriented Programming, Soft Computing
6	Arindam Roy	M. E.	Assitant Professor	Algorithms, OS, Object Oriented Programming, TOC, Soft Computing
7	Rakesh Kumar	M. Tech.	Assitant Professor	TOC, Neural Network
8	Indrani Das	M. Tech.	Assitant Professor	Algorithms, Programming Languages, Data Structure
9	Pradipto Das,	M. Sc.	Assitant Professor	Mobile Computing and Communication

Courses offered: (i) M. Sc. (Integrated), Computer Science, a 5 Year Course

(ii) Ph. D. (Computer Science)

#### Students Enrolled:

SEM	S		ST		OBC		GEN.		PWD		TOTAL	
	М	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	М	F
11	9	2	Nil	02	8	7	16	32	1	NII	34	43
VIII	6	1	1	nil	1	1	20	16	NIL	NIL	28	18

#### Result Analysis:

	Appeared	Passed out	Percentage of pass			
UG	40	21	52.50%			
PG	35	22	63%			
Pre-Ph. D	10	10	100%			

## Research Scholars (M.Phil / Ph.D):

Course	Registered	Awarded		
Ph.D.	12	2		

#### Details of Ph.D. Awarded:

Name of the Ph.D. Scholar	Title of the Ph.D. thesis	Supervisor		
Shahin Ara Begum	Study of Soft Computing Methodologies	Dr. B. S. Purkayastha		
_	and its Application in data clustering	-		
Biswajit Purkayastha	Some Studies on Application of Soft	Dr. B. S. Purkayastha		
	Computational Techniques to Optimal	-		
	operation of Power systems.			

**Sponsored Research Project:** 

Name of the Project	Funding agency	Duration & Name of the Project Investigator	Fund allocated to the project
"Development NE word net"	DIT	Dr. B. S. Purkayastha	Rs.10.0 lakhs

Consultancy/Extension service:

SI.	Nature of Consultancy/Extension service provided	Faculty involved
	Faculties of the department are involved in development, maintenance	All the faculties of
	of the university web site, networking of the university, automation of the	the department.
	office, sports and co curricular activities of the university and so on.	

New course developed:

	SI.	Name of the course	Level of teaching
ſ	1	M. Tech (Syllabus prepared)	PG in Engineering

Students Excellence: GATE-10

# Academic activity of the teachers:

## Dr. B.S. Purkayastha

## Papers Published:

- Shahin Ara Begum, Dr. B.S. Purkayastha, A. Chakrabarty, Dr. T. Som, "An Efficient psFCM Clustering Algorithm" IEEE International Advance Computing Conference (IACC 2009) Patiala, India, 6-7 March, 2009.
- "Heavy Rain Effects Over Communication in Hilly Area: A simulation" Journal of Information technology, IJIT, Sept 2008, Vol IV, Issue 3, pp25-31.
- "Heavy Rain Effects Over Communication in Hilly Area and Echo in voice Signal transmission: A Simulation" International Journal of ECCN, Vol2, No. 8, Nov 2008, pp 478-486.
- Das, P., Purkayastha B. S., Tiwari R. C. "Remote sensing in Mizoram:Present status and future prospects" Proc. Of International conference on Remote sensing, AARSE 2008, 27-31 October, 2008, University of Ghana

## Mr Pankaj Kr. Deva Sarma

- Delivered lectures on Operating Systems and applications as resource person in the UGC refresher course for teachers at Academic Staff College, Gauhati University, Guwahati -110014 from March 4-8, 2009.
- Attended a total of 14 Short Term Training Courses During 2002 2008 organized by AICTE –
  ISTE, Indian Statistical Institute, Kolkata, IIT Guwahati (AICTE QIP STC) and National Institute
  for Technical Teachers Training and Research (NITTTR) Chandigarh and Bhopal.

## Ms Shahin Ara Begum

## Papers Published:

 "An Efficient psFCM Clustering Algorithm" IEEE International Advance Computing Conference (IACC 2009) Patiala, India, 6-7 March, 2009

## Ms Sunita Sarkar

# Seminar/Conferences/Workshop attended and paper presented:

- National Conference on Trends in Advanced Computing., Tezpur University, March 2007, Tezpur University, March 2007, Attended.
- Workshop on research methodology, Assam University, November 2006, Attended.

#### Other achievements/activities

 Attended Orientation programme organized by UGC-ASC, Bangalore University from 12<sup>th</sup> November to 8<sup>th</sup> December 2007.  Attended winter school on Image processing and Analysis organized by ISI, Kolkata and Assam University, January 2007.

# Mr Arindam Roy

 Attended a 4 day seminar on "Advanced Networking Technologies" in January,2006 conducted by Haldia Institute Of Technology and sponsored by AICTE.

## Mr Prodipto Das

## Papers Published:

- "Heavy Rain Effects Over Communication in Hilly Area: A simulation" Journal of Information technology, IJIT, Sept 2008, Vol IV, Issue 3, pp25-31.
- "Heavy Rain Effects Over Communication in Hilly Area and Echo in voice Signal transmission: A Simulation" International Journal of ECCN, Vol2, No. 8, Nov 2008, pp478-486.
- "Remote sensing in Mizoram:Present status and future prospects" Proc. Of International conference on Remote sensing, AARSE 2008, 27-31 October, 2008, University of Ghana, Accra. Africa.

# **DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS**

Year of Establishment : July,1994 Head of the Department : Professor Devajyoti Biswas

## Research & Developmental activities:

The Department of Mathematics offers M.Sc. and also M.Phil. and Ph.D. programmes. Faculties are engaged in researches in the following fields:

Fluid Mechanics, Bio-Mechanics, Relativity, Operations Research, Mathematical Modelling. Apart from these, the department is organising seminars, conferences, workshops and winter schools for serving teachers. The Departmental library has been sponsored by NBHM (Department of Atomic Energy) Mumbai. The Department has a computer laboratory with a good number of Computers to meet the students needs

## **Faculty of the Department:**

SI	Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialization			
1*.	Tanmoy Som	Ph.D.	Professor	Functional Analysis, Fuzzy Set Theory, Operation Research, Pattern Recognition			
2.	Devajyoti Biswas	Ph.D.	Professor	Fluid Mechanics, Bio-Mechanics, Non- Newtonian Fluids, Relativity, Mathematical Modeling			
3.	Karabi Dutta Choudhury	Ph.D.	Reader	Operations Research, Computer Programming			
4.	Samira Behera	M.Sc.,M.Phil.	Asst. Professor	Fluid Mechanics, Linear Algebra, Numerical Analysis			
5#.	Anjan Kumar Chakraborty	Ph.D.	Asst. Professor	Functional Analysis, Topology			
6.	Sanjib Sen Gupta	M.Sc.,M.Phill.	Asst. Professor	Fluid Mechanics, Relativity			
7.	Nabendu Sen	Ph.D.	Asst. Professor	Operation Research, Mathematical Modelling, Relativity			
8.	Uday Sankar Chakraborty	M.Sc.	Asst. Professor	Fluid Mechanics, Topology			
9	Ningthoujam Jiban Singh	M.Sc.,M.Phil.	Asst. Professor	Lower Dimensional Topology, Algebra, Functional Analysis			
10	Naba Kanta Sarma	M.Sc.	Asst. Professor	Algebra, Number Theory			

<sup>\*</sup> On lien, #On EOL

#### Courses offered:

- (i) M.Sc. Mathematics (with specialization in Differential Geometry, Operator Theory, Mathematical Modelling, Data Structure)
- (ii) M.Phil
- (iii) Ph.D.

Students are enrolled in M.Sc. programme through a written test conducted by the Department followed by personal interview.

#### Students Enrolled:

	S	С	ST		OBC		GEN.		PWD		TOTAL	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	М	F	M	F
I Sem	01				03		80	06	-		12	07
III Sem		01			02	!	06	04		!	80	05
M.Phil		01			01	!	03	03		!	05	03
Pre-PhD Course			01				11	01			12	01

## **Results Analysis:**

	Appeared	Passed out
PG	11	03
M Phil	08	05
Pre-PhD	03	03

#### Research Scholars (M.Phil/Ph.D):

Course	Registered	Awarded
M.Phil	05	Nil

#### Details of Ph.D. Awarded:

Name of Ph.D. Scholar	Title of the Ph.D. thesis	Supervisor/ Co-Supervisor
Nabendu Sen	Modelling of Transportation Related Problems of North-Eastern Region of India and Their Solutions: A Case Study of Southern Part	Professor Tanmoy Som
Sumit Saha	Investigation of Image Processing and Pattern Recognition and Their Modification	Professor Tanmoy Som
Rinku Chakravarty	A Study on The Gravitational Potential Due to Some Non-Spherical Bodies	Professor Tanmoy Som Professor Devajyoti Biswas, Professor Ashoke Kumar Sen
Pratibha Bora	Mathematical Modelling of Electro-rheological Fluid with Suspension of Particles and a Career Oil	Professor Tanmoy Som/ Professor Gunidra Chandra Sarma

# **Academic Activity of the Teachers:**

## Professor Devajyoti Biswas

## Papers Published:

- The Fascinating Art of Mathematical Modelling. AUJSc & Tech, Vol3(1), 28-41
- Emerging Trends In Statistical Research. STATMAG, 4-8
- Theoretical study of steady flow through a catheterized tapered artery with stenosis, Proceedings of 53<sup>rd</sup> Annual Technical Session of Assam Science Society, Vol 9, 147-161.

#### Other achievements/activities:

- Attended UGC Sponsored "A Four day Interaction Programme With senior Faculty of Universities from March 23-26,2009" at UGC-Accademic Staff College, Gauhati University.
- Visited Manipur University as Expert in Dept of Mathematics for SRF interview on 30 march,2009-04-22
- Conducted SET(NE-SLET Commission) -2008 as AU Cordinator cum officer incharge.
- Delivered lecture on "Modern Algebra in Quantitative Economics for Undergraduate Courses" on 30<sup>th</sup> june 2008 organised by Economics Dept ,AU.

## Dr. Nabendu Sen

## Papers Published:

- Mathematical Modelling of Transportation Related Problem of South Assam and its Optimal Solution, AUJSc&Tech ISSN NO 0972-0987, Vol.3(1), 22-27
- Mathematical Modelling of Transportation Related Fare Minimization Problem of South Assam and an Approach to its Optimal Solution. IJTM ISSN NO-0972-5695, Vol32(3), 201-208
- Mathematical Modelling of Transportation Related Problem of South Assam with an Approach to its Optimal Solution. ARS(Accepted)
- An Optimal Model of The Daily Profit of Transporting Agency in South Assam, Ganita (In Press)

- A Study of Transportation Problem for Essential Item of Southern Part of North-Eastern Region of India as an O.R Model. Bulletin GUMA(In Press)
- AMathematicalApproach to The Transportation Related Data of South Assam for Optimal Age of Replacement of a Vehicle. IJTM(Submitted)

## Seminar/Conferences/Workshop attended and paper presented:

- Workshop on Research Methodology in Basic Sciences, Assam University(In association with AIU,New Delhi) 13-17November, 2007
- Workshop on Mathematical Programming and Related Topics on Optimization-Methods, Applications and practices, Dibrugarh University (In association with ISI Kolkata) 12-14 November, 2007
- Symposium on Astrophysics with Spectroscopic and Photometric Data. Assam University, 1-2 Feb, 2008

## Mr Uday Shankar Chakraborty

#### Papers Published:

 Theoretical study of steady flow through a catheterized tapered artery with stenosis, Proceedings of 53<sup>rd</sup> Annual Technical Session of Assam Science Society, Vol 9, 147-161

#### Seminar/Conferences/Workshop attended and paper presented:

 53<sup>rd</sup> Annual Technical Session of Assam Science Society, College of Veterinary Science, Khanapara, Guwahati, 15-03-08, Theoretical study of steady flow through a catheterized tapered artery with Stenosis.

#### Mr Naba Kanta Sarma

Seminar/Conferences/Workshop attended and paper presented:

• ATM Workshop on Arithmetic Geometry, IIT Guwahati, 22-09-08 to 30-09-08

## Mr Ningthoujam Jiban Singh

Seminar/Conferences/Workshop attended and paper presented:

 International Workshop and Conference on Surface Mapping Class Groups and related Topics, NEHU, Shillong, 16-06-08 to 28-06-08

## DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS

Year of Establishment : July,1996 Head of the Department : Professor Asok K. Sen

#### Research & Developmental activities:

In Astronomy and Astrophysics Group, following research work is going on:

Cometary study, Laboratory scattering experiment for simulation of asteroidal bi-directional surface properties, other Solar System studies , Study of interstellar medium and star forming region, Astrophysical Polarization studies, GTR and Gravito-optical studies, Computational Astronomy and Astronomical tools for Observation facilities,Inflationary Cosmology, dark matter, String/brane cosmology etc.

In Condensed Matter Physics Group, following activities are going on: Vibrational (IR and Raman) Spectroscopic study of Ferroelectric materials, Structural Phase Transition, Biomolecules (Resonance Raman study of metalloporphyrins), surface study, Molecular Vibrational Study using Lie Algebra, Study of Electronic devices like LED etc, Electronic Structure Calculations. Synthesis, characterisation and applications of nano materials. Phase transition and Critical Phenomena of Complex Systems.

#### **Faculty of the Department:**

SI	Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialization
1.	Ramendu Bhattacharjee	Ph.D.	Professor	Condensed Matter Physics
2.	Asoke Kumar Sen	Ph.D.	Professor	Astrophysics
3.	Atri Deshamukhya	Ph.D.	Reader	High Energy Theoretical Physics, String Cosmology
4.	Pavan Chakraborty #	M.Sc	Assitant Professor	Astrophysics
5.	B. Indrajit Sharma	Ph.D.	Assitant Professor	Condensed Matter Physics
6.	Himadri Sekhar Das	Ph.D.	Assitant Professor	Astrophysics

7.	Santanu Sinha	Ph.D.	Assitant Professor	Statistical Physics
8.	Siddhartha Sankar Nath	Ph.D	Assitant Professor	Nano Technology

<sup>#</sup> On extra ordinary leave

## Courses offered:

- i. M.Sc Physics (with specialization in Astrophysics/Condensed Matter Physics)
- ii. M.Phil
- iii. Ph.D.

Students are enrolled in M.Sc. programme through a written test conducted by the Department followed by personal interview.

## Students Enrolled:

	S	С	S	Т	OI	3C	GE	EN.	PV	VD	TO	ΓAL
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
I Sem	03	01	00	00	03	05	14	07	00	00	20	13
III Sem	02	00	00	00	02	01	07	03	00	00	11	04
M.Phil	00	01	00	00	00	02	01	03	00	00	01	06
Pre-PhD	02	00	00	00	00	00	05	00	00	00	07	00
Course	02	00	00	00	00	00	05	00	00	00	07	00

## **Results Analysis:**

	Appeared	Passed out
PG	33	Awaited
M Phil	07	06
Pre-PhD	02	02

# Research Scholars (M.Phil/Ph.D):

Course	Registered	Awarded
M.Phil	02(Jan 09)	07 ( Jan 08 batch)
Ph.D.		02

## Details of Ph.D. Awarded:

Name of Ph.D. Scholar	Title of the Ph.D. thesis	Supervisor
1. Nirmal K Sarkar Study of vibrational spectra of some triatomic tetratomic molecules using algebraic method.		Professor Ramendu Bhattacharjee
2.Joydeep Choudhury	Analysis of vibrational spectra of some tetrahedral and octahedral molecules using Lie algebra.	Professor Ramendu Bhattacharjee

# Seminar/Conference/Symposium organized:

SI.	Details of Programme organized	Date	Name of the Coordinator
1.	DST PAC meeting for Atmospheric Sciences	Nov 29-30, 2008	Professor A.K. Sen

# **Sponsored Research Projects:**

SI.	Name of the project	Funding Agency	Duration & Name of the project Investigator	Total grant
1	A study on the distorted structure of Porphyrin in metalloporphyrins	DST Govt. of India	3 years (2006-2009), Professor Ramendu Bhattacharjee	8.04 lakhs
2	Light scattering properties of asteroidal surfaces simulated through Laboratory Experiment.	DOS Govt. of India	4 years, Professor Asok. K. Sen	16 lakhs
3	Electronic Structure Calculation of Transition metal Carbides and Nitrites using WIEN2K	DST Govt. of India	3years (2008-2011), Dr. B. Indrajit Sharma	3 lakhs

#### Consultancy/Extension service:

SI.	Nature of Consultancy/Extension service provided	Faculty involved
1	Participated in campus recruitment in TCS, NGOS, etc.	All faculties actively
1. Participated in campus recruitment in 103		participated

#### New course developed:

SI.	Name of the course	Level teaching
1.	Nano Science (under preparation)	Post Graduate

#### Students Excellence: GATE-02

#### Visits abroad:

Name of the faculty	Institution visited	Purpose	Period
	Univ. of Hertfordhsire, Hatfield, UK	11th Electromagnetic and light scattering Conference	September 07- 12, 2008
Professor Asoke K. Sen	Cardiff University, UK	Delivered a talk on 'Imaging polarimetry of star forming clouds'	September 14- 19, 2008
Asoke K. Sell	Kobe University, Japan	as visiting scientist under DST- JSPS science co-operation programme.	January 20- Feb 06

# **Academic Activity of the Teachers:**

# Professor Ramendu Bhattacharjee

#### Papers Published:

- Algebraic approach to analyze the vibrational spectra of tetrahedral molecules, IJP, Indian J. Phys. 82(5),561(2008).
- An algebraic approach to the comparative study of the vibrational spectra of monofluoroacetylene(HCCF) and deuterated acetylene(HCCD) Mol. Phys, Mol. Phys. 106(5),693(2008).
- Algebraic approach: Study of vibrational spectra of some linear triatomic molecules, Indian J. Phys. Indian J. Phys.82 (6), 767 (2008).
- Vibrational spectra of Nickel metalloporphyrins: An algebraic approach. Pramana J. Phys. 72(3), 517-525, 2009.
- A Comparative study of vibrational spectra of OCS and HCP using the Lie algebraic method. Euro. Phys. J. D, 00094-8, 2009.
- U(2) algebraic model applied to vibrational spectra of Nickel Metalloporphyrins: An algebraic approach, J. Mol. Spectrosc. (In Press)
- Vibrational Spectroscopy of CH/CD stretches in Propadiene: An algebraic approach, Chinese Phys. Lett. 26(2), 020308, 2009.
- Analysis of Resonance Raman Spectra of Nickel Octaethyl Porphyrin using Lie algebra,
   J.Environmental Research and Development (JERAD), In press
- Vibrational spectroscopy of SnBr<sub>4</sub> and CCl<sub>4</sub> using Lie algebraic approach, Pramana J. Physics, In press.
- Vibrational spectroscopy of  $C_m$ -H,  $C_\beta$ - $C_\beta$  stretching vibrations of Nickel Metalloporphyrins: An algebraic approach, Mol. Phys. In press.

## Professor Asok K. Sen

## Papers Published:

- Aggregate model of cometary dust: An application to comet Levy 1990XX. Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Society (MNRAS) (British Journal) Vol.389, 2008(a), 787
- Aggregate dust model to describe polarization properties of comet Hale-Bopp. MNRAS (British Journal) Vol. 390, 2008(b), 1195
- Dynamical symmetry breaking of lambda- and vee-type three-level systems on quantization of the field modes, PRAMANA, Vol. 71, (No.1), 2008, p77

#### Dr. Himadri Sekhar Das

#### Papers Published:

- Aggregate model of cometary dust: An application to comet Levy 1990XX, Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Society (MNRAS) (British Journal) Vol.389, 2008(a), 787.
- Aggregate dust model to describe polarization properties of comet Hale-Bopp. MNRAS (British Journal) Vol. 390, 2008(b), 1195

## Seminar/Conferences/Workshop attended and paper presented:

 UGC & DST Sponsored National seminer on Recent Progresses in Physical Sciences, Karimgani College, Karimgani, Dec 20-21, 2008.

## Dr. Atri Deshamukhya

#### Papers Published:

 A note on Dark Energy Induced by D-Brane Motion, Int J of Modern Physics D, Vol 17 No 13&14, 2577 (2008).

#### Seminar/Conferences/Workshop attended and paper presented:

- Field Theory Aspects of Gravity VI, IIAS Simla, Nov. 2008, Tachyonic warm inflation
- UGC & DST Sponsored National seminer on Recent Progresses in Physical Sciences, Karimganj College, Karimganj, Dec, 2008, A review on String Cosmology.

#### Dr. Santanu Sinha

#### Papers Published:

- Multifractality of rotational Percolation Models, Indian J. Phys. Vol. 82 Page: 919 (2008)
- Invasion of a sticky random solid: Self-established potential gradient, phase separation, and criticality, Phys. Rev. E, Vol: 78 Page: 061135 (2008)
- Random walk on topologically biased anisotropic percolation clusters and transport properties, Eur. Phys. J. B, Vol. 67 Page. 429 (2009)

## Seminar/Conferences/Workshop attended and paper presented:

- International Workshop and Conference on Statistical Physics Approaches to Multi-disciplinary Problems, Indian Institute of Technology Guwahati, January 07-13, 2008, Self-established potential gradient and criticality in the invasion of a sticky random solid.
- Condensed Matter Days 2008, Visva-Bharati, Santiniketan, August 29-31, 2008, Electro and Magneto Transport Properties of Anisotropic Percolation Clusters
- SERC School on Computational Statistical Physics, Indian Institute of Technology Guwahati, December 01 - 21, 2008, Electro and Magneto Transport on Anisotropic Percolation Clusters

## Dr. Siddartha Sankar Nath

#### Papers Published:

- Novel effect of 100 MeV Ni<sup>+7</sup> ion beam on ZnS quantum dots prepared by chemical method, The Internet journal of Nanotechnology, Vol 2, No.1, 2008
- Novel effect of Swift Heavy Ion on ZnO quantum dots prepared by quenching method, Nanotrends-A journal of nanotechnology and its application, vol 3, Issue 3, pp 1, December 2008.
- Luminescence spectroscopy of silica coated ZnS quantum dots embedded in PVA matrix, International Journal of nanotechnology and Applications, Vol.2 No.1,pp 47-53, 2008.
- Characterizations of CdS and ZnS quantum dots prepared via A Chemical method on SBR Latex, Azojonano- Journal of Nanotechnology online, Vol.4, p-1, 2008.
- Novel effect of 100 MeV Ni<sup>+7</sup> ion on silica coated ZnS quantum dots, *Journal of nanoelectronics* and opto electronics, Vol.3, pp1-4, 2008.
- Novel effect of 100 MeV Ni<sup>+7</sup> ion on silica coated ZnS quantum dots, IUAC Annual Report, pp148-150, 2008
- Luminescence study of ZnS quantum dots prepared by chemical method, J.Dispersion Science and Technology, Vol. 30 (2009) (in press).
- Green luminescence of ZnS and ZnS: Cu quantum dots embedded in Zeolite matrix. J. Appl. Phys, Vol 105, 2009.(in press)
- Thin dioxide based thin film ethanol sensor, prepared by spray pyrolyisis method, Sensors and materials, Sensors and materials, Vol 22, 2009. (in press)

#### Seminar/Conferences/Workshop attended and paper presented:

- International Symposium on Atomic, Molecular and optical science and high performance computing: IACS, Kolkata, Jan, 2008, Optical properties of ZnO quantum dots and their application as optical wavelength converter.
- Astrophysics with spectroscopic and photometric data, Dept. of Physics, Assam University, 1<sup>st</sup> Feb. 2008. Synthesis and characterizations of Novel metal quantum dots.

# SCHOOL OF SOCIAL SCIENCES

# DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS

Year of Establishment : July, 1994 Head of the Department : Dr. Sumanash Dutta

#### Research & Developmental activities:

In research areas, the Department has identified its thrust area as" Rural and Social sectors with special emphasis on agricultural and industrial development of South Assam and its demography." Socio-economic problems and specificities of Northeastern economies of India are brought under research at various levels. The Department has a compulsory dissertation paper in the fourth semester of MA course to familiarize the students with the socio-economic problems of the north-east region and inculcate research interest among them in the area of contemporary research. In the M.Phil course, the students have an one semester Dissertation paper. After completion of Dissertation paper, the researcher and supervisor jointly work for publication of Research papers in reputed journals. The process is ongoing and it helps sharpening the research ability and skill of both the students and the teachers. The Department has its Wall Magazine in which the teachers and students contribute.

#### **Faculty of the Department:**

SI	Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialization
1.	Keya Sengupta	Ph.D	Professor	Price Theory, Social Sector
2.	Niranjan Roy	Ph.D	Reader	Econometrics, Agricultural Economics, Environmental Economics
3.	Sumanash Dutta	Ph.D	Reader	Development Economics, Human Development, Population Studies
4.	Alok Sen	Ph.D	Reader	Econometrics, Environmental Economics
5.	M.A. Ansari	M.A., M.Phil	Assistant Professor	Political Economy, Agricultural Economics
6.	Subhrabaran Das	Ph.D	Assistant Professor	Economics and Statistics
7.	Ritwik Mazumder	Ph.D	Assistant Professor	Econometrics, Quantitative Economics
8.	Dukhabandhu Sahoo	Ph.D	Assistant Professor	Open Macroeconomics, Applied Econometrics, Mathematical Economics
9.	Raju Mandal	M.A.	Assistant Professor	Econometrics, Environmental Economics
10.	Avijit Debnath	M.A	Assistant Professor	International Economics
11.	Sagarika Dey	M.A.	Assistant Professor	Econometrics, Development Economics

#### Courses offered:

- i) M.A. (by Course Work); Duration- Four Semesters; No. of seats- 77
- ii) M.Phil (by Course Work and Dissertation); Duration-Three Semesters; No. of seats- 15
- iii) Ph.D (by Course Work and Research)

## Students Enrolled:

	;	SC	S	T	OE	3C	GE	N.	PV	۷D	TOT	<b>AL</b>
	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	M	F
I Sem	1	1	1	2	4	2	8	5			14	10
III Sem		4			3	3	5	9			8	16
M.Phil.	1	4		1	1	1		6			2	12
Pre-Ph.D Course	2				2		4	5			8	5

## **Result Analysis:**

	Appeared	Passed out
PG	18	17
M.Phil	10	9
Pre-Ph.D	9	7

#### Research Scholars (M.Phil/Ph.D):

Course	Registered	Awarded
M.Phil	12	8
Ph.D.	21	2

## Details of Ph.D. Awarded:

Name of the Ph.D. Scholar	Title of the Ph.D. thesis	Supervisor
Najim Uddin Khadim	Consumption, Sales Behaviour and Marketes Surplus: A Study of Farmers of Barak Valley in Assam	
Anup Kumar Dutta (under Tripura University)	Household Fertility Determinants: An Empirical Case Study in Tripura	Dr. Sumanash Dutta

# Seminar/Conference/Symposium organized:

SI.	Details of Programme organised	Date	Name of the Coordinator
1	Workshop on Quantitative Economics for Undergraduate Courses	31 <sup>st</sup> July-1 <sup>st</sup> Aug, 2008	Dr. S. Dutta
2	Seminar on Development Strategies for Barak Valley: Problems and Prospects	April 29, 2008	Dr. N. Roy
3	Regional Seminar on "Human Development Experience in Assam"	27-28 September, 2008	Dr. N. Roy

# **Sponsored Research Project:**

Name of the Project	Funding agency	Duration & Name of the Project Investigator	Fund allocated to the project
Socio-economic Survey of Barak Valley Tipaimukh Hydro-electric Project	North Eastern Electric Power Corporation Limited (NEEPCO)	4 months/ Dr. Niranjan Roy	Rs. 2.24 lakh
Problems and Prospects of Development in the Border Areas of Northeast India: Implications for Thirteenth Finance Commission	13 <sup>th</sup> Finance Commission, Government of India	3 Months/ Professor Keya Sengupta & Mr. Raju Mandal	Rs. 69,575

# **Consultancy/Extension Service**:

SI.	Nature of Consultancy/Extension service provided	Faculty involved
1	Research Consultant to WIPO, Geneva, Switzerland	Dr. D. Sahoo
2	Visiting Professor to TAPMI, MIT, Udupi, Karnataka	Dr. D. Sahoo
3	Visiting faculty of MRMD, Tripura University	Dr.S.Dutta

# New courses developed:

SI.	Name of the course	Level of teaching
1	Pre-Ph.D Integrated course	M.Phil,Ph.D
2	Optional Papers( Under Process)	MA

# Awards/ Fellowships:

Name of the Students	Name of the Award/Fellowship	Conferring agency
Rajesh Sen	II prize in Debate Compitition	Deptt. Of IT, AUS
Tapanjali Roychoudury	M.Phil Fellowship	UGC
Anamika Bhattacharjee	M.Phil Fellowship	UGC
Nabanita Debnath	M.Phil Fellowship	UGC
Sumitrabithi Kachari	M.Phil Fellowship	UGC
Jitu Saikia	M.Phil Fellowship	UGC
Nabanita Baishya	M.Phil Fellowship	UGC

# Awards/ Fellowships:

Name of the faculty	Name of the Award/Fellowship	Conferring agency
Mahmood Ansari	Technical Cooperation Scheme of	Ministry of Finance, Government of
	the Colombo Plan	India

## Visits abroad:

Name of the Faculty	Institution visited	Purpose	Period
Mahmood Ansari	Royal University of Bhutan	Teaching(on Deputation)	April/2007-April/2009

# **Academic Activity of the Teachers:**

# Dr. Niranjan Roy

#### Papers Published:

- Global Climate Change and Growing Consumersim: A Concern for Sustainability, Assam University Journal, 2009, Vol. IV, No.1.
- Indo-Bangladesh Border Trade Through Karimganj Border: Problems and Prospects, Gurudas Das & C.J. Thomas, Indo-Bangladesh Border Trade: Benefitting from Neighbourhood, 2008, Akansha Publishing House, New Delhi.
- Farm Size and Tenurial Status of Farmer and Practice of Modern Farming in Assam, K.K. Bagchi, Agricultural Development in Northeast India ---Issues and Options, 2008, Abhijeet Publications.
- Exploring Economy of Barak Valley for Development Strategy, J.B. Bhattacharjee, Development Strategy for Barak Valley, 2009, Akansha Publication.

#### Seminar/Conferences/Workshop attended and paper presented:

- Regional Seminar on Development Strategies for Barak Valley: Problems and Prospects, Assam University, April 29, 2008.
- Regional Seminar on Human Development Experience in Assam (in the perspective of Assam Human Development Report, 2003), Assam University, 27-28 September, 2008.

#### Dr. Sumanash Dutta

## Papers Published:

- Disparities in EconomicDevelopment: A District level Study of Assam with special reference to Barak Valley, J.B. Bhattacharjee, Development Strategies for Barak Valley, 2009, p.36, Akansha Publishing House, New Delhi.
- Disparities in Human Development and Economic Development: The Case of Assam, H.S. Rout et al, Human Development, 2009,p.374, New Century Publications, New Delhi.

#### Books Published/Edited:

 Household Fertility Behaviour and Children's Schooling amongst Tribals, Mittal Publications, New Delhi, 2008

# Seminar/Conferences/Workshop attended and paper presented:

 Regional Seminar on Development Strategies for Barak Valley: Problems and Prospects, Assam University April 29, 2008, Disparities in Economic Development: A District level Study of Assam with special reference to Barak Valley.

#### Dr. Alok Sen

#### Papers Published:

- Economic Development of Barak Valley: Tea Industry as Leading Sector, J.B. Bhattacharjee, Development Strategies of Barak Valley, 2009, p. Akansha Publishing House, New Delhi.
- Need for a Separate Model for the Development of Northeast India, B.B. Dutta, Resurgent India: An Eastern Perspective, 2008, p. Divya Jeevan Foundation, Kolkata.

#### Seminar/Conferences/Workshop attended and paper presented:

 Dissemination Seminar on Human Development Experience in Assam (in the Perspectives of Assam Human Development Report, 2003), Assam Universiy, Silchar, 26-27 September, 2008, Population Growth and Human Development Index in Assam.

#### Mr Mahmood Ansari

## Papers Published:

- Human Resource, SAARC, 4,1,2008, SAARC
- Production Function, K.Singh, Rural Development, 2009, Concept Publication.

#### Dr. Subhrabaran Das

# Papers Published:

- District Level Biomass Resource Assessment: A Case Study of an Indian State West Bengal, Biomass & Bioenergy, 2009, vol. 33, issue 1, page 137 -143, Elsevier Publication, North Holland.
- Socio-Economic Status of the Slum Dwellers in Silchar, Journal of Social and Economic Policy, 2008, vol. 5, No. 1, page 81 93, Serial Publication, New Delhi.

## Other achievements/activities:

• Member of the organizing committee of National Conference on Recent Trends in Biodiversity researches held during March 16 – 18, 2009.

 Deputy co-ordinator of Workshop on Quantitative Economics for Undergraduate Courses held during July 31-August1, 2008

#### Dr. Ritwik Mazumder

#### Papers Published:

 Growth of Labour Productivity, Wage Share and TFPG in Organised Manufacturing During 1981-99: The Experience of West Bengal, K.K. Bagchi and N. Gope, State Labour and Development, 2008, Abhijeet Publications, New-Delhi.

#### **Books Published/Edited:**

 Economic Reforms and Productivity Change in Selected Indian Industries, Abhijeet Publications, New-Delhi, 2009.

#### Dr. Dukhabandhu Sahoo

#### Papers Published:

- Effect of Exchange Rate on Indo-Canadian Bilateral Trade, Asian Profile, 2008, vol. 36, pp.516-536, Asian Research Service.
- Impact of FDI on Indian Economy: A Sectoral Level Analysis, ISAS Working Paper, 2008, No. 32, pp.1-28, World Scientific

## Mr Raju Mandal

# Seminar/Conferences/Workshop attended and paper presented:

 45<sup>th</sup> Annual Conference of the Indian Econometrics Society, Gauhati University, 8-10 January, 2009.

#### Other achievements/activities:

- Departmental Coordinator of Internal Quality Assurance Cell, Assam University, Silchar.
- \_

## Mr Avijit Debnath

## Papers Published:

 Socio-economic Development in Rural Assam: Problems and Prospects, K. Singh, Village Development in Northeast India, 2008, Concept Publishing Company, New Delhi.

# DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY

Year of Establishment : July,1994 Head of the Department : Professor Sajal Nag

#### Research and Developmental activities:

The department is developing day by day in respect of research activities. From the last few years a large number of Scholars are coming to the department for the purpose of research activities.

## **Faculty of the Department:**

	doubt of the Department.							
SI	Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialization				
1.	Sajal Nag	M.Phil, Ph.D	Professor	Modern and contemporary				
				history				
2.	Sudeshna Purkayastha	Ph.D	Reader	Economic History, European				
۷.	Sudesilia Furkayasilia	FII.D	Reduci	History				
3.	Projit Kumar Palit	Ph.D	Reader	Museology				
4.	Vinay Kumar Rao	Ph.D	Asstt. Professor	Ancient India				
5.	Suryasikha Pathak	M.PhilL, Ph.D	Asstt. Professor	North East India				
^	Company Day	M DEIL DE D	Acatt Drofessor	Modern India and Regional				
6.	Suparna Roy	M.PhilL, Ph.D	Asstt. Professor	History				
7.	Jangkhomang Guite	M.PhilL, Ph.D	Asstt. Professor	Medieval India				

Courses offered: MA, MPHIL, PRE-PHD, PHD

#### Students Enrolled:

	;	SC	S	T	OE	3C	GE	EN.	PW	D	TO	ΓAL
	М	F	М	F	M	F	M	F	М	F	M	F
I Sem	08	02	01	01	05	04	06	07	NIL	•	20	14
III Sem			02		01	01	04	04	NIL	•	07	05
M.Phil.	NIL	-	01	01	NIL	-	02	02	NIL	-	03	03
Pre-Ph.D Course	NIL	-	02	-	03	-	04	02	NIL	-	09	02

#### **Result Analysis:**

	Appeared	Passed out
PG	33	07
M.Phil	06	06
Pre-Ph.D	11	

#### Research Scholars (M.Phil/Ph.D):

Course	Registered	Awarded
M.Phil	17	17
Ph.D.	34	2

#### Details of Ph.D. Awarded:

SI	Name of the Ph.D. Scholar	Title of the Ph.D. thesis	Supervisor
1.	Uma Shankar Nath	Cachar under the Deputy Commissioners (1867-1947)	Professor Sajal Nag
2.	Habibullah Mazumdar	Nationalist v/s Communalist: Muslim politics in Surma Valley, 1920-1947.	Professor Sajal Nag

#### Seminar/Conference/Symposium organized:

SI.	Details of Programme organised	Date	Name of the Coordinator
1	Encounter & Intervention	17-19 March 2008	Professor Sajal Nag

#### Awards/ Fellowships:

SI	Name of the Students	Name of the Award/Fellowship	Conferring agency
1	Adani Ngullie	Rajiv Gandhi Fellowship	UGC
2	Phoibi I Tulour	Raiiv Gandhi Fellowship	UGC

## Awards/ Fellowships:

SI.	Name of the faculty	Name of the Award/Fellowship	Conferring agency
1	Professor Sajal Nag	Charles Wallace Fellowship	Charles Wallace Trust, UK
2	Dr. Suryasikha Pathak	Fulbright Fellowship	USEFI, USA

# Visits abroad:

S	II. Name of the Faculty	Institution visited	Purpose	Period
1	Professor Sajal Nag	Cambridge University	Research	June-August 2008
	2. Dr. S. Pathak	Oswego, Harvard, Chicago, Cornell	Research	Sept. 08 to April. 09

# **Academic Activity of the Teachers:**

# Professor Sajal Nag

## Papers Published:

• Pied Piper in North East India: Bamboo flowers, Rat Famine and Colonial philanthropy, Centre of South Asian Studies, University of Cambridge, Occassional Paper, 2008.

# Books Published/Edited:

 Pied Piper in North East India: Bamboo flowers, Rat Famine and the politics of philanthropy, Manohar, 2008.

## Seminar/Conferences/Workshop attended and paper presented:

- Special Lecture, University of Cambridge, June 2008, Pied Piper in North East India: Bamboo flowers, Rat Famine and Colonial philanthropy.
- Interrogating Linguistic Provinces, NMML, New Delhi, September 2008, Linguistic provinces to Home Lands.

- Rewriting North East Indian History, Jawaharlal Nehru University, January 2009, Intervention of the goddess.
- Gender History, North Eastern Hill University, February 2009, Love in a Monastery.

## Dr. S. Purakayastha

#### Papers Published:

- 'Restructuring the Past in the Nineteenth andTwentieth Centuries: Works of Surya Kumar Bhuyan', Partha Chatterjee and Raziuddin Aquil. History in the Vernacular. 2008, pp.172-208 Publisher- Permanent Black.
- 'Dynamics of Change in the Mode of Production: A Study of the Indigenous Industries of Assam'. Manorama Sharma and David Symlieh. Society and Economy in the North East. Vol 111. 2008. pp.265-272. Publisher- Regency Publications, New Delhi.

## Seminar/Conferences/Workshop attended and paper presented:

 Sylhet Nagri Script: Social and Cultural Identity. School of Cultural Texts and Records, Jadavpur University, Kolkata 32. 17-12-2008- 19-12-2008, 'Local and National: Shaping of the Past in Achyutcharan Choudhury's Sreehatter Itibritta'.

#### Other achievements/activities:

- A research Article entitled "Seemana Chharie: Surya Kumar Bhuyan O Assamiya Ateet Charcha" has been accepted for publication in Pheonix, Guwahati.
- An newspaper article entitled Surya Kumar Bhuyan: a Great historian has been published in Assam Tribune, July5, 2008, Guwahati on the occasion of Prof S.K. Bhuyan's death anniversary.
- A Major Research Project on 'Restructuring the Past: Nineteenth and Twentieth Century Assamese Historiography' has been sanctioned by the University Grants Commission vide letter no.5-11/2009(HRP)' dated 13 march, 2008. Fund allocated to the project is Rs.3,04,600/-
- A research paper entitled 'The Story of Jaymati's death and Humiliation: Reworking the indigenous sources in the early twentieth century Assamese Historiography' has been communicated for publication in Indian Historical Review.

#### Dr. Projit Kr. Palit

#### Books Published/Edited:

Manuscript and Manuscriptology in India, Kaveri Pub., New Delhi, 2009.

#### Other achievements/activities:

- Organised three day International Seminar on "Buddhadev Basu and his contributions to Indian literature and Social Philosophy", Dept. of Bengali, Assam University, Silchar.
- Organised two day National Seminar on "Human Development: Experience in Assam", Dept. of Economics, Assam University, Silchar.
- Organised three day National Seminar on "Meaning and Understanding in Human & Literary Studies", Assam University, & ICSSR, Silchar.

#### Dr. V.K.Rao

#### Seminar/Conferences/Workshop attended and paper presented:

• SLABS conference, Buddhasravaka University, Anuradhapur, Sri Lanka, 8-11, Dec. 2008, Depiction of Atthathana Scenes in Buddhist sculpture of Pagan, Mayanmar.

## Dr. Suparna Roy

## Papers Published:

 Post Colonial Land Economy of Barak Valley, J. B. Bhattacharjee, Development Strategies For Barak Valley, 2009, 20-35, Akansha.

# Other achievements/activities:

 Completed one Minor Research Project Entitled Colonial and Post Colonial Land Economy of Barak Valley.

# Dr. Jangkhomang Guite

#### Papers Published:

- Representing local participation in INA-Japanese Imphal campaign: The case of the Kukis in Manipur, 1943-45, Indian Historical Review, Communicated/accepted.
- Society, Culture and Conversion: The Jesuit Madurai Mission in Tamilnadu, 1650-1700 AD, Indian Church History Review, Communicated/accepted.
- From Fishermen to Boatmen: *Mucquas* of Madras, 1650-1750 AD, Yogesh Sharma, Coastal Histories, Communicated.

#### Seminar/Conferences/Workshop attended and paper presented:

Cities in Medieval India, Centre for Historical Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, 5<sup>th</sup> - 6<sup>th</sup> March 2009, participated.

# **DEPARTMENT OF LAW**

Year of Establishment:July, 2004Head of the Department:Dr. R. R. Mishra

## Research and Developmental activities:

Although there is no P.G. in Law department, however faculty members are writing research papers and books on Human rights, Intellectual Property Law, Constitutional Law, Rights of vulnerable groups and Public Interest Litigation and Right to Information, papers on Cyber Law etc.

## **Faculty of the Department:**

SI	Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialization
1	S. D. Sharma	PhD.	Professor	Human Rights, Jurisprudence
2	R. R. Mishra	PhD.	Reader	Criminal Law, Criminology
3	Partha Pratim Paul (on Lien)	LL.M.	Assitant Professor	Personal and Family Law
4	Priya Ranjan Kumar	B.S.L., LL.M. D.C.L.	Assitant Professor	Constitution & Administrative Law, Contract & Corporate Law
5	Amitabh Singh	B.Sc., LL.M.	Assitant Professor	Crime & Criminology and Law of Taxation
6	Umesh Kumar Sharma	LL.M.	Assitant Professor	Administrative Law and Criminal Law
7	Rumi Dhar	B.Com. , LL.M.	Teaching Assistant	Constitutional Law and Administrative Law

Courses offered: B.A., LL.B. Integrated Honours Course.

#### **Students Enrolled:**

SEMESTER	SC		SC ST		OE	OBC		GEN.		ND	TOTAL	
	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F
I Sem	00	04	02	03	04	06	09	17	00	00	15	30
III Sem	01	03	02	00	02	02	03	13	00	00	08	18
V Sem	02	01	00	00	00	01	12	19	00	00	14	21
VII Sem	01	03	01	02	00	00	17	21	00	00	18	27
IX Sem	03	01	02	01	00	00	13	25	00	00	18	28

**Result Analysis**: The 1<sup>st</sup> batch is yet to pass out in the year 2009.

	Appeared	Passed out
B.A.LL.B(Hons)/UG	178	Result yet to be declared
PG	NA	NA
M.Phil***	NA	NA
Pre-Ph.D***	NA	NA

# New courses developed:

SI	Name of the course	Level of teaching
1	Existing B.A.LL.B (Hons) course is revised and will be implemented from academic year 2009-10 onwards. Number of subjects to be taught has been raised to 56 as per Bar Council of India Rules.	UG

# **Academic Activity of the Teachers:**

## Professor S. D. Sharma

## Papers Published:

- Spiritual Education as Human Right for Combating Terrorist, Accepted for publication by Police Journal, Ministry of Home Affairs, Govt. of India.
- Phantom of Natural Justice in RTI, Accepted by BCI for publication in Indian Bar Review.

#### Seminar/Conferences/Workshop attended and paper presented:

- National Seminar 2008, Bar Council of India, 21-23<sup>rd</sup> November, 2008, Human Rights & Terrorism.
- Lecture delivered in Refresher Course Programme, Jamia Milia Islamia University, Delhi. 4-5<sup>th</sup> February, 2009, Creative activities & Law.

# DEPARTMENT OF POLITICAL SCIENCE

Year of Establishment : July, 1995 Head of the Department : Professor R. R. Dhamala

# Research and Developmental activities:

The objective of the curriculum designed in the department is to train PG students thoroughly in all branches of the discipline, focusing on classical themes and recent development. The curriculum covers theoretical, conceptual and empirical aspects of the discipline. This provides the students with necessary conceptual awareness to undertake further specialized studies and research .The course content is wide ranging. The faculty member and research scholars of the department are engaged in research on issues mainly relating to North East India. Major areas of study have been:

- Governmental & Political Processes in South Assam
- Human Rights & Insurgency
- Local Administration in South Assam
- Political Participation and Empowerment of women
- Ethnicity and Politics of Identity
- Conflict and conflict resolution

#### **Faculty of the Department:**

SI	Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialization			
1	R.R.Dhamala	Ph.D.	Professor	Public Administration, Human Rights, Comparative Politics			
2	Debasish Bhattacharjee	Ph.D.	Professor	Indian Govt.and Politics, Politics in South Assam and Modern Political Analysis			
3	Joyati Bhattacharya	Ph.D.	Asstt. Professor	International Politics			
4	P.Kanka Rao	MA., M.Phil.	Asstt. Professor	Political Theory, Methodology of Social Science			
5	Harsha .S.	Ph.D.	Asstt. rofessor	Political Sociology, Public Administration & Research Methodology			
6	Debotosh Chakraborty	M.A, M.Phil.	Asstt. Professor	International politics Indian Government & Politics			
7	N.Bijen Meetei	M.A,M.Phil.	Asstt. Professor	Political Theory, Multiculturalism			
8	Tapan Das	M.A	Asstt. Professor	Regional Politics			
9	Mahan Borah	M.A	Asstt. Professor	Regional Politics, Society and Politics in South Asia			

#### Courses offered:

I. M.A. Duration: Four Semesters; No. of seats: 77

II. Integrated Pre PhD Course work; Duration: One Semester

II. Integrated Pre PhD Course work;III. M.Phil (by research work);Duration: One SemesterDuration: Three SemestersNo. of Seats: 15

III. M.Phil (by research work); Duration: Three Semesters No. of Seats: IV. Ph.D (by research work)

#### Students Enrolled:

	S	SC		SC ST		OBC		GEN.		PWD		TOTAL	
	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	
I Sem	05	03	03	05	04	03	06	14	01	00	18	25	
III Sem	00	07	01	00	02	07	05	17	00	00	08	31	
M.Phil	00	01	01	00	01	03	00	02	00	00	02	06	
Pre-Ph.D Integrated Course	03	01	01	01	03	01	05	02	00	00	07	01	

#### **Result Analysis:**

	Appeared	Passed out
PG	20	06
M.Phil	08	06
Pre-Ph.D	03	03

#### Research Scholars (M.Phil/Ph.D):

Course	Registered	Awarded
M.Phil	06	-
Ph.D.	02	-

#### Seminar/Conference/Symposium organized:

SI	Details of Programme organized	Date	Name of the Coordinator
1	Regional Workshop on "Public Administration	25 <sup>th</sup> March, 2009	1. Professor R.R. Dhamala
ı	and Terrorist Activities in Assam"	25 March, 2009	2. Dr. Niranjan Roy

#### New courses developed:

SI.	Name of the course	Level of teaching
1	Special Group of papers:	M.A.
	Public Administration	(For the first time the department is offering
	2. International Relations	specialization in different field of the subject)
	3.Govt. & Politics in India	
	4. Politics in North East India	
2	Pre PhD Integrated Course	Pre PhD

# **Academic Activity of the Teachers:**

#### Professor Ranju R. Dhamala

## Papers Published:

- Monasteries of Sikkim with specific reference to the Economic Structure, Karubaki Datta. Essays on Tibetan Cultural Heritage, New Delhi, Serials Publications.2008. Pp 123-150.
- Identity Formation and Identity Maintenance, Nepalis in India, TB Subba, AC Sinha, GS Nepal, DR Nepal, Indian Nepalis Issues and Perspectives, Concept Publishing co. New Delhi, 2009 Pp. 168-173.

## Seminar/Conferences/Workshop attended and paper presented:

- Workshop on Exclusion and Inclusive Policies, Tripura University, 13 August 2008, Exclusion and Inclusive Policies: Issues and Challenges.
- National seminar on Decentralization of Power and Rural Development with sp. Reference to North East India' Digboi College, Digboi, 10-11<sup>th</sup> Nov. 2008. Keynote Address Democratic Decentralization and Rural Development: the Indian Experience.
- National workshop on National Integration and Identity Violence, Indian Council of Philosophical Research, New Delhi & Indian Institute of Advanced Study, Shimla held at NEHU, Shillong, March 20 - 23, 2009, Politics of Identity and Violence in North East India.
- Regional workshop on Role of Public Administration and Terrorist Activities in Assam. Dept. of Political Science, Assam University & IQAC, Assam University and IIPA (Assam Chapter) Guwahati, 25<sup>th</sup> March2009, Understanding terrorism and role of administration in North East India

# Professor Debashish Bhattacharjee

## Seminar/Conferences/Workshop attended and paper presented:

- Workshop on Criminal Justice, National Security and Centre-State Cooperation and Local Government and Decentralized Planning and Governance, Commission on Centre-State Relations at Shillong, 30<sup>th</sup>. September -1<sup>st</sup>. October, Participated
- Invited Lecture, Karimganj College, Karimganj, November 15, 2008, Right to Information Act. 2005
- Regional workshop on Role of Public Administration and Terrorist Activities in Assam. Dept. of Political Science, Assam University & IQAC, Assam University and IIPA (Assam Chapter) Guwahati, March 15, 2009, Problem of Terrorism in Assam.

## Dr. Jayoti Bhattacharya

Seminar/Conferences/Workshop attended and paper presented:

- National Seminar on Revisiting 1857: Relevance in Nation-Building, Radhamadhab College, 24-25 November, 2008, Rapporteur.
- Regional workshop on Role of Public Administration and Terrorist Activities in Assam. Dept. of Political Science, Assam University & IQAC, Assam University and IIPA (Assam Chapter) Guwahati, 25<sup>th</sup> March, 2009, Terrorism: The problems of definition.

#### Dr. Harsha S

Seminar/Conferences/Workshop attended and paper presented:

- Seminar on Nalvadi Krishnaraja Wodeyar: Personality & contributions, Dept of History University of Mysore, Mysore, 25-26 July 2008, Panchayati Raj under Nalvadi Krishnaraja Wodeyar.
- Regional workshop on Role of Public Administration and Terrorist Activities in Assam. Dept. of Political Science, Assam University & IQAC, Assam University and IIPA (Assam Chapter) Guwahati, 25<sup>th</sup> March, 2009, Public Administration and Terrorist Activities in Assam: Implications of Armed Forces Special Powers Act.

# Mr Debotosh Charkraborty

#### Papers Published:

 Child Labour Problems in India: Government Policies and Programmes, A Research Journal of Radha Madhab College, 2008, Vol II,Pp. 76-88, Publication Cell, Radhamadhab College, Silchar.

#### Seminar/Conferences/Workshop attended and paper presented:

- National Seminar on Revisiting 1857: Relevance in Nation-Building, Radhamadhab College, 24-25 November, 2008, Sepoy Mutiny - A Shifting Paradigm.
- Regional workshop on Role of Public Administration and Terrorist Activities in Assam. Dept. of Political Science, Assam University & IQAC, Assam University and IIPA (Assam Chapter) Guwahati, 25<sup>th</sup> March, 2009, Participated.

# DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL WORK

Year of Establishment : July, 1997 Head of the Department : Professor Gopalji Mishra

#### Research and Developmental activities:

The Department of Social Work, Assam University Silchar, seeks to provide the better quality of social work education especially in Northeast region of India to prepare committed professional social workers that can contribute purposefully and meaningfully. In this region, it sets standards for working with vulnerable and marginalized people in order to attain equality, equity, social justice and human rights at local, national and international level. Currently, the Department is conducting research and development activities in the various fields such as Health care, Psychiatric Care, Family and Child Welfare, Rural and Urban community Development, Correctional services, Tribal Welfare, Youth Welfare, Human Rights, Disaster Management, Welfare of the Aged, Disabled and other weaker Sections, HIV/AIDS, Human Resource Development, NGOs etc. The department also extends training and consultancy services in such areas as and when required.

#### **Faculty of the Department:**

SI	Name of the faculty	Qualification	Designation	Specialization
1	Gopalji Mishra	Ph.D	Professor & Head	Community Development (Health)
2	Asok Sarkar*	M.Phil, Ph.D.	Reader	HealthCare, NGO, Development
3	B.S. Gunjal*	Ph.D	Reader	Family and Child Welfare
4	Subhabrata Dutta	M.Phil, Ph.D, PGDCRM	Reader	Governance, Panchayat Raj & Rural Development
5	M. Gangabhushan	MSW, PGDLL	Assitant Professor	Labour Welfare and Personnel Management
6	M. Tineshowri Devi	MA, M.Phil	Assitant Professor	Adolescents' Health
7	Tarun Bikash Sukai	MSW, PGDHRM	Assitant Professor	NGOs, HIV/ AIDS

92

8	Sanjoy Roy MSW, M.Phil		Assitant Professor	Urban and Rural Community Development
9	Mrityunjay Singh	rityunjay Singh MSW		Social Development, Environment & Human Rights
10	Anupam Hazra	MSW	Assitant Professor	Community Development

Note: \* On lien

Course offered: BSW, MSW & Ph.D

#### Students Enrolled:

	SC	SC		SC ST		0	OBC		GEN		PWD		Total	
	М	F	M	F	М	F	M	F	M	F	М	F		
Ist Sem	5	4	3	6	14	9	10	9	-	2	32	30		
IIIrd Sem	7	4	-	2	6	4	7	10	-	-	20	20		
M.Phil	Nil													
Pre-Ph.D Course	-	-	1	1	•	2	1	1	-	-	2	4		

**Result Analysis:** 

	Appeared	Passed out
PG	26	23
M.Phil	-	-
Ph.D	2 (Male)	2

## Research Scholars (M.Phil/Ph.D):

Course	Registered	Awarded
M.Phil		
Ph.D	10	01

#### Details of Ph.D Awarded:

Name of the Ph.D Scholar	Title of the Ph.D Thesis	Supervisor
1. Ravindra Ramesh Patil	"Contributions of NGO's in Dalit Empowerment: An Explanatory Study of Selected District of Gujrat"	Dr. Ashok Sarkar

## Awards/Fellowship:

Name of the Students	Name of the Award/Fellowship	Conferring agency
K.K. Kanerai	Rajib Gandhi Fellowship Ph.D	UGC
Bijju Kamei	Rajib Gandhi Fellowship Ph.D	UGC

## Academic Activity by the Teachers

## Professor Gopal Ji Mishra

#### Papers Published:

 Utility of Livelihood Promotion Programmes in Upliftment of BPL People"in Dalit and Social Development: A Situational Analysis" Gen. Secretary, Dalit and Social Development: A Situational Analysis" Dalit Varg Sewa Sansthan, Veerapatti, Varanasi, March 2009.

## Seminar/Conference/Workshop attended and Paper Presented:

- National Seminar on Dynamics of Development: Issues and Policies, IGSS Guwahati and Ministry of Rural Development, GOI New Delhi, 12<sup>th</sup>-14<sup>th</sup> April,2008, "Poverty and Human Development: An Evaluation of Vigible Changes in NER"
- Brain Storming Session, Dept. of Economics, AUS & Institute of north East India Studies (INEIS)
   Kolkata, 29<sup>th</sup> April, 2008, "Development Strategies for Barak Valley: Constraints and Prospects"
- National Conference on Implementation of Adolescence Education: Issues and Challenges, NIPCCED, Lucknow, 15<sup>th</sup>-17<sup>th</sup> June, 2008, Effectiveness of Adolescence Education in overall Development of Teenagers in Assam"
- 5<sup>th</sup> Annual National Seminar on Social Work Response to HIV/AIDS, Jointly organised by IGNOUand Indian Social Institute (ISI) Bangalore, 28-31<sup>st</sup> August, 2008, Chaired a Session
- Seminar on "Human Development Experience in Assam (In perspective of Assam Human Development Report, 2003) Sponsored by Planning and Development Govt. of Assam organised by AUS, 26-27<sup>th</sup> September, 08
- National Seminar on "Food Security and Public Distribution, System: A Safety for Poor" Saghan Keshetra Vikas Samity, Varanasi, 16-18<sup>th</sup> October, 2008, "Significance of Public Distribution System in Ensuring Food Security in Rural Areas"

#### Mr Subhabrata Dutta

#### Papers Published:

- Campus Violence: Value Aided Education is Necessary, *Teachers' of the World,* 2008, Vol- 9(2), Page-12-14.
- Mothers Negative Attitude Towards Girl Child: A Study in Birbhum District, West Bengal, B.N.Ghosh & Subhabrata Dutta, Women's Speak, 2008 Mittal Publication.
- Institutional Support for Women Entrepreneurships, B.N.Ghosh & Subhabrata Dutta, Women's Speak, 2008 Mittal Publication

#### **Books Published/Edited:**

B.N.Ghosh & Subhabrata Dutta, Women's Speak, Mittal Publication, 2008.

## Seminar/Conference/Workshop attended and Paper Presented:

 International Conference on 'Three decades of Rural Decentralisation in West Bengal: Lessons and Future Option, Institute of Social Sciences: New Delhi and IIM Kolkata, 12-13 December 2008, Decentralization and Leadership at Grassroot Panchayats: An Experience of Barak Valley of Assam.

#### Other achievements/activities:

- Rage in the Classroom (Post-edit), the Statesman, 13<sup>th</sup> February 2008
- Food Security and Child Health (Post-edit), the Statesman, 23th August 2008.

## Mr M Gangabhushan

#### Papers published:

- "Migration- A Survival Strategy: The Case of Brick Kiln Workers from Barak Valley, Assam", Rajagiri Journal of Social Development, 2008, Vol.4 No.2.pp.122-140.
- "Child Labour in India: An Overview" Child Rights International (Online journal) 2008, CRI

#### Seminar/Conference/Workshop attended and Paper Presented:

- National Seminar on Mainstreaming Disaster Management in Social Work Education, Disaster Management Unit, Department of Social Work, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi, March 5-6, 2009, Role of Social Work in Disaster Management with reference to Floods in Assam.
- National Seminar on Social Work Response to HIV/AIDS, Indira Gandhi National Open University (IGNOU) and Indian Social Institute (ISI) at Bangalore, August 28-31, 2008, Attended.

#### Ms M. Tineshowri Devi

## Papers published:

- Reproductive Child Health Programme and Adolescent girls Health: A case study in Manipur, Bholanath Ghosh & Subhabrata Dutta, Reproductive Child Health Programme and Adolescent girls Health, 2008.
- Health Case Development and Social Wrok, Health Case Development and Social Wrok, Excel Books Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi, 2008

## Mr Tarun Bikash Sukai

#### Papers published:

- Globalization and Domestic Violence, Assam University Journal, Assam University, 2009.
- HRD intervention in unorganized sector: An experience with the Central Board for Workers' Education. Golden Jubilee Souvenir of CBWE. Central Board for Workers' Education, Ministry of Labour, GOI, 2008.
- TheCooperatives Bill 2006: A Review, Dr. P. J. Goswami and A. Chakraborty, Co-operative Movement in North-East India: Problems and Prospects. AUET&CCS: Silchar, 2008.

#### Seminar/Conference/Workshop attended and Paper Presented:

- Dissemination Seminar on "Human Development Experience in Assam" Assam University and Dept. of Planning & Development, Govt. of ASSAM, 26-27 Sept. 2008. Sex Ratio in Assam: A Human Development Perspective.
- International Seminar on "Buddhadeb Basu and His Contribution in Modern Indian Literature & Social Philosophy" Dept. of Bengali, AUS, 11-13<sup>th</sup> Nov, 2008, Participated & Acted as Rapporteur.
- "Tattvabodh Lecture" Dept. of Bengali, AUS, 20<sup>th</sup> January 2009, Participated & Acted as Rapporteur

#### Mr Sanjoy Roy

## Papers Published:

 Dalit Problems in West Bengal: Some reflection, Assam University Journal, Assam University, 2009.

- Domain of Field Work in Social Work Education in India, Contemporary Social Work, New Royal Publication 2009 Lucknow UP
- Social Welfare Administration, Excell Publisher, Study Material for Choudhury Chanran Singh University, Sirsa, April, 2008 Excel Publication, New Delhi

#### Seminar/Conference/Workshop attended and Paper Presented:

- Dissemination seminar on HUMAN DEVELOPMENT experience in Assam, Assam university and department of planning and development, Govt of Assam. 26-27 Sept. 2008. PARTICIPANT
- Workshop on Research Methodology, Dept. of Business Management Assam University: Silchar, 4<sup>th</sup> -06<sup>th</sup> April, 2009 Participant.

## Mr Mrityunjay K Singh

#### Papers Published:

 Dissemination seminar on HUMAN DEVELOPMENT experience in Assam, Assam university and department of planning and development, Govt of Assam. 26-27 sept. 2008. PARTICIPANT

# DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY

Year of Establishment : July, 1995 Head of the Department : Dr. Nirakar Mallick

## Research and Developmental activities:

The Department started in July 1995 with a total intake capacity of 50 students for M.A. programme of study. It is the third department in North East, first and second being Dibrugarh University (Dibrugarh) and NEHU (Shillong). Presently it offers three programmes of studies i.e. M.A., M.Phil and Ph.D. The intake capacity for M.A is 40 and 10 for M.Phil programme. The students are drawn from different communities and states but are mainly from the Barak Valley of Assam and Imphal of Manipur in North East India. The teachers come from different states and universities of India. The office staff of the department comprises a Stenographer, a Lower Division Clerk (LDC) and a Peon. At present the department has faculty positions i.e. Professor (01), Reader (03) and Assitant Professor (03) and a Guest Faculty. M Phil and Ph D researches are carried out in various areas, especially related to North East India. The department is developing fast with increasing demand among cross sections of students and scholars.

## Faculty of the Department:

SI.	Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialisation
1	Nirakar Mallick	M.Phil, Ph.D	Associate Professor & Head	Economic Anthropology, Globalisation and Market Studies, Marxist Sociology
2	V.P.Singh	M.Phil. Ph.D	Associate Professor	Sociology of Development. Sociology of Communication, Sociology of Globalisation, Sociology of North -east India.
3	G. Ram	M.Phil, Ph.D	Professor	Sociology of Development. Sociological Theories, Polity and Society.
4	Humayun Bokth	M.Phil	Senior Assitant Professor	Sociology of Movements. Sociology of Religion Sociology of Minorities and Ethnic groups, Polity and Society
5	Jhimli Bhattacharjee	M.Phil	Assitant Professor	Environmental Sociology. Sociology of Development. Sociology of North-East India

Courses offered: M.A, M.Phil., Ph.D

#### Students Enrolled:

	SC		SC ST		OBC GEN		N. PWD		TOTAL			
	M	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	M	F
I Sem	1	2	2	4	Х	8	2	11	Х	Х	5	25
III Sem	Х	3	1	1	Х	4	3	28	Х	Х	4	36
M.Phil.	1	Х	Х	Х	02	Х	1	1	Х	Х	4	1
Pre-Ph.D Course	2	Х	1	1	1	Х	2	3	Х	Х	6	4

#### **Result Analysis:**

	Appeared	Passed out
PG	21	17
M.Phil	05	-
Pre-Ph.D	_	-

#### Research Scholars (M.Phil/Ph.D):

Course	Registered	Awarded
M.Phil	08	Dissertation work
Ph.D.	21	

#### Details of Ph.D. Awarded:

Name of the Ph.D. Scholar	Title of the Ph.D. thesis	Supervisor
Moumita Nath	Tribals in Urban Centres:The Barmans in Silchar town	Professor G.Ram

#### New courses developed:

SI.	Name of the course	Level of teaching
	From academic year 2008, new syllabus has been introduced	M.A and M.Phil and Ph.D levels
	at both M.Phil and .M.A levels	
	From January 2009 new Ph.D (Pre-Ph.D integrated) syllabus	
	has been introduced too.	

Students Excellence: SET-01

# **Academic Activity of the Teachers:**

#### Professor G. Ram

Seminar/Conferences/Workshop attended and paper presented:

- Dr.Babasaheb Ambedkar National Institute of Social Sciences, Dr. Ambedkar Nagar, M.P. during Assam University, Silchar and sponsored by Department of Planning and Development, Govt. of Assam. IGNOU October 16-17,2008, Presented a paper on "Globalisation, Development and Social Justice: Theory and Practice" in the National Seminar on "Globalisation, Agrarian Crisis and Socio-economic Justice: Challenges and Remedies"
- Presented a paper on "Gender and Human Development Experience in Assam" in the Dissemination Seminar on "Human Development Experience in Assam (in the Respective of Assam Human Development Report 2003)"
- Prepagred two units, titled "Rural Power Structure" and "Rural-Urban Interactions" of the course on Rural Development: The Indian Context for Undergraduate Studies sponsored by Indira Gandhi National Open

# Dr. V.P Singh

Seminar/Conferences/Workshop attended and paper presented:

- Department of Sociology and Social Work, University of Kashmir Srinagar, (J & K) October 13-14, 2008 Presented a paper entitled "Globalisation Theory: A Critical Appraisal of Conceptual and Epistemological Issues", in a National Seminar on "Sociology: Meeting the Challenges of Globalisation".
- GND University, Amritsar, Punjab, March 2-3, 2009, Presented a paper entitled "Good Governance and Development in North-East India", in a National Seminar on "Good Governance and Development" organized by Department of Sociology.

## Other achievements/activities:

 The Department is active in its academic endeavours following innovative and flexibility in teaching and research and adopting new methodology, technology (audio-visual), research techniques and skills.

# SCHOOL OF TECHNOLOGY

# DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

Year of Establishment : July, 2006 Head of the Department : Mr Sudipta Roy

## Research & Developmental activities:

The faculties are engaged in research in Image Processing, Wireless Network and Network Security. One research scholar is doing Ph.D. on "Wavelet based Intelligent Methods in Image Processing". One project named "Development of framework for Logging and Analysis of Network Traffic for Securing

Network Infrastructure" funded by DIT, GOI for 2 years.

The department is in the phase of establishment of the required laboratory and other facilities needed to run 4 year B.Tech degree course.

#### **Faculty of the Department:**

SI	Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialization
1	Sudipta Roy	ME	Reader	Image Processing, Network Security
2	Mousum Handique	M.Tech	Assisstant Professor	Automata, Information Processing
3	Abhishek Majumder	M.Tech	Assisstant Professor	Data Structure, Operating system, Mobile Computing
4	Tapodhir Acharjee	M.Tech	Assisstant Professor	Mobile Communication
5	Sourish Dhar	M.Tech	Assisstant Professor	ERP(SAP- Technical), JAVA

**Courses offered**: B. Tech in Information Technology.

## Students Enrolled :

	SC		ST		OBC		GEN		PWD	1	TOTA	AL.
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
I Sem	05	02	02	01	09	02	12	02	01	-	29	07
III Sem	03	01	03	-	07	-	12	-	-	-	25	01
V sem	02	01	01	02	05	01	10	01	-	-	18	05

## Research Scholars (M.Phil/Ph.D):

Course	Registered	Awarded
Ph.D.	01	-

# **Sponsored Research Project:**

Name of the Project	Funding agency	Duration & Name of the Project Investigator	Fund allocated to the project		
Development of framework for	Department of IT,	Two years	Rs. 45.5 lacks		
Logging and Analysis of Network	Ministry of	Sudipta Roy & Mousum			
Traffic for Securing Network	Communication &	Handique			
Infrastructure.	Information				
	Technology, GOI				

#### Consultancy/Extension service :

SI.	Nature of Consultancy/Extension service provided	Faculty involved			
1	University website updation and maintenance	S. Roy			
2	Supervision of Campus wide Network	S. Roy			

# DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

Year of Establishment:August, 2006Head of the Department:Dr.M.K.Hazarika

#### Research & Developmental activities:

At present no research activities are taking up by the department. However, for future research activities, the thrust areas for the department will be:

Process technology for agricultural products,

Farm equipment machines,

Ergonomics of mechanized farming

Energy in Agriculture Rain-water harvesting Watershed Management

#### **Faculty of the Department:**

SI.	Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialization
1.	V. B. Dalvi	PhD	Professor	Soil and Water Conservation Engineering
2.	M K.Hazarika	M.Tech,	Reader	Dairy & Food Engineering
3.	J. K. Sahu	Ph.D	Reader	Dairy & Food Engineering.
4.	S. Sarkar	M.Tech	Assisstant Professor	Aquaculture Engineering.
5.	A. Tiwari	M.Tech	Assisstant Professor	Process & Food Engineering
6.	L. N. Sethi	M.Tech	Assisstant Professor	Water Resources Development & Management
7.	M. Padhiary	M.Tech	Assisstant Professor	Farm Machineries & Power

Courses offered: B.Tech in Agri .Engg.

#### Students Enrolled:

	SC		ST		0	OBC		GEN.		PWD		TOTAL	
	М	F	M	F	M	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	
I Sem	06	00	01	03	00	02	03	01	00	00	10	06	
III Sem	04	00	00	03	00	00	03	00	00	00	07	03	

## Seminar/Conference/Symposium organized :

SI.	Details of Programme organised	Date	Name of the Coordinator
	One Day Conference "Agricultural		
1	Engineering Inputs for the Development	03/12/08	Dr. N.S.Chauhan
	of NE Region."		

# **Academic Activity of the Teachers:**

#### Professor V.B. Dalvi

## Papers Published:

Assessment of soil erosion in Akola district of Vidarbha region. P.K.V. Research Journal, 2008, Vol. 32, No. 2

#### Seminar/Conferences/Workshop attended and paper presented:

 Participated in One-day Conference on "Agricultural Engineering Inputs for the development of the NR region" Department of Agricultural Engineering, Assam University, Silchar, 3<sup>rd</sup> Dec., 2008, Development of non-arable lands using continuous contour trench.

## Dr. J.K.Sahu

#### Papers Published:

- J. K. Sahu and Tiwari. A. Constraints and solutions for mechanization of dairy products manufacturing in north eastern India. *Indian Dairyman*, (2008). Vol. 60, No. 6, pp. 17-29.
- Sahu, J.K. and Das, H, A jacketed scraped surface vessel for kneading, heating and concentration of high viscosity liquids and pastes, *Journal of Process Automation*, 2009, Vol. 32, No. 3, pp. 44-48.

- Sahu, J.K. and Jha, Alok, Storage Stability of Sandesh- an Indian Milk Sweet, Agricultural Engineering International, 2008, FP 08 010, Vol. X, pp. 1-12.
- Sahu, J.K. The effect of additives on vacuum dried honey powder properties, *International Journal of Food Engineering*, 2008, Vol. 4, No. 8(9), pp. 1-26
- Sahu, J.K. and Das, H. The effect of heating and cooling rates on recovery of protein and fat during heat-acid coagulation of milk for preparation of *chhana*. *Journal of Oil and Fat*, 2008, Vol. 1. pp. 41-44
- Sahu, J.K. High-pressure technology in dairy industry, Beverage and Food World, 2008, Vol. 35, No. 8, pp. 27-32
- Sahu, J.K. Bubbles in Foods, Beverage and Food World, 2008, Vol. 35, No. 2, pp. 27 30.
- Sahu, J.K., and Niranjan, K. (2009) Gas-Liquid Mixing. Food Mixing: Principles and Applications. (In-press)The Wiley Blackwell Publication, UK

#### Seminar/Conferences/Workshop attended and paper presented:

- The three-Day National Conference on "Engineering for Food and Bio-processing" Department of Post Harvest Process and Food Engineering, G. B. Pant University of Agriculture and Technology, Pant nagar, 27<sup>th</sup> February to 1<sup>st</sup> March, 2009. Sustainable livelihood development through fruits and vegetable processing in the North-Eastern India.
- One-day Conference on "Agricultural Engineering Inputs for the development of the NR region" Department of Agricultural Engineering, Assam University, Silchar. 3<sup>rd</sup> Dec., 2008, Sustainable livelihood through milk processing in NE region
- One-day Conference on "Agricultural Engineering Inputs for the development of the NR region" Department of Agricultural Engineering, Assam University, Silchar, 3<sup>rd</sup> Dec., 2008. Opportunity of bamboo shoots for nutritional security and socio-economical prosperity of North Eastern region of India.

## Mr S. Sarkar

 Attended Orientation course at Academic Staff College, University of Burdwan, from 13<sup>th</sup> December -09<sup>th</sup> January 2009

#### Ms A. Tiwari

#### Papers Published:

• J. K. Sahu and Tiwari. A. Constraints and solutions for mechanization of dairy products manufacturing in north eastern India. *Indian Dairyman*, 2008, Vol. 60, No. 6, pp. 17-29

## Seminar/Conferences/Workshop attended and paper presented:

 The three-Day National Conference on "Engineering for Food and Bio-processing" Department of Post Harvest Process and Food Engineering, G. B. Pant University of Agriculture and Technology, Pant nagar. 27<sup>th</sup> February to 1<sup>st</sup> March, 2009. Food Biotechnology: A Unique Opportunity for the food processing Industries in Quality Assurance of the products.

#### Other achievements/activities:

 Attended a refresher course at HPT & RYK College, Nasik under Pune University, Maharashtra from 20<sup>th</sup> November -10<sup>th</sup> December 2008

#### Mr L. N. Sethi

## Seminar/Conferences/Workshop attended and paper presented:

ASABE Annual International meeting, Providence, Rhode Island, USA. June 29 to July 2, 2008. On-Farm Reservoirs for Integrated Farming System with different Water Management Strategies In Eastern India

# DIPHU CAMPUS

## DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Year of Establishment : July, 2007 Head of the Department : Professor Amalesh Bhowal

#### **Faculty of the Department:**

S I.	Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialization
1	Amalesh Bhowal	Ph.D. MIMA	Professor	Working Capital Management, Strategic and Social Management, Evaluation & Impact Studies
2	Ratan Borman	Ph.D	Reader	Accounting Finance, Development Studies, Co-operation
3	Abhigyan Bhattacharjee	M.Com.	Assisstant Professor	Human Resource Management & Development, Entrepreneurship, Rural Marketing
4	Ayekpam Ibemcha Chanu	Ph.D.	Assisstant Professor	Entrepreneurship and Finance

Courses offered: M.Com

#### Students Enrolled:

	SC		SC ST		OI	OBC		GEN.		PWD		TOTAL	
	М	F	M	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	M	F	
I	3	=	2	3	1	=	2	4	=	=	8	7	
Sem													
III Sem	==	==	==	1	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	1	

# **Academic Activity of the Teachers:**

#### **Professor Amalesh Bhowal**

#### Papers Published:

- Ranjit Kr. Singh & Amalesh Bhowal [2008] Risk Perception-The Theoretical Kaleidoscope, Vanijya, Journal of Business Studies, Dibrugarh university, 2008, Volume 18<sup>th</sup> PP.54-64 Department of Commerce, Dibrugarh university
- Amalesh Bhowal & Jitendra Kr. Tiwari [2008] An Assessment of Organizational Work Culture through the Lenses of Post-performance Appraisal Scenario: An Empirical Study. Banijya, A research journal of the Department of Commerce, Assam University. Vol.1,No.1, July 2008, [pp.25-35] Department of Commerce, Assam University, Silchar
- Ranjit Kr. Singh, Amalesh Bhowal & S. Bawri [2009] Impact of Demerger on Shareholders' Wealth. Enterprise Risk Management [On line International journal] Macrothink Institute, 2009 Vol.1E4

#### Seminar/Conferences/Workshop attended and paper presented:

- National seminar on Peace Process and Development in Northeast India: A Gender Perspective: Institute of Tai Studies & Research sponsored by National commission for omen, New Delhi. April 26-27, 2008, Tourism and Community Involvement in Communal Harmony
- National Seminar on Consumers' Rights in India. Department of commerce, Manipur university and sponsored by Indian Institute of Public Administration, Imphal Chapter, 30th March 2009, AIDA Dimension of Consumer's Rights, Duties and Responsibilities and Word-of –Mouth
- Workshop on the "Teaching of History and Research Methodology in Social Sciences' Department of History, Assam university, Diphu Campus, in collaboration with ICHR, New Delhi and ICSSR, Shillong. 24<sup>th</sup> march to 28<sup>th</sup> march 2009, As resource person deliberated on "Research Methodology with reference to Survey of Literature & Identification of Research Topic"

#### Other achievements/activities:

- Life Member, Assam Productivity Council, affiliated to National productivity Council of India.
- Acting as Advisor of the Editorial Board of the Diphu Government College Journal of commerce since 2007 till date
- Acted as Co-Chairperson, the national seminar on Consumers' Rights in India to be held at Department of commerce, Manipur university and sponsored by Indian institute of Public Administration, Imphal chapter on 30th March 2009
- Appointed as the paper reviewer for International Online Conference on Business Management [IOCBM 2009 International Conference [on-line]to be held on May 2009
- Have been performing Referee (reviewer) of Enterprise Risk Management Journal (ISSN 1937-7916) beginning from February, 2009. Enterprise Risk Management is an international-oriented online journal, peer-reviewed and published by Macrothink Institute.

#### Dr. Ratan Borman

## Papers Published:

- Dr. R. Borman. GINFED Ltd.- A New Generation Co-operative for Building Rural Economics. Banijya, 2008, Vol1, No.1, Department of Commerce, AUS
- Dr. R. Borman. Leadership Pattern in Tribal Co-operatives: A case Study. DGCC's Journal of Commerce. 2008: VOL VNo.1 Diphu Government College
- Dr. R. Borman. Tribal Co-operatives and Political linkage: A Case Study. Vanijya, Department of Commerce, Dibrugarh University, [ Accepted ]

#### Seminar/Conference/Workshop attended and paper presented:

- Is Peace Education Necessary in Current Context. OKDISCD, Guwahati 36, March, 2009 "Peace Education Some Random Thoughts"
- Attended 3 days National Seminar on Narrating North East and Tribal Folklore. Department of History, Assam University, Diphu Campus, 27<sup>th</sup>, 28<sup>th</sup>, 29<sup>th</sup> September 2009

#### Other achievements/activities:

 In charge of Counselling and Seminar Cell, Department of Commerce, Assam University, Diphu Campus.

# Mr Abhigyan Bhattacharjee

## Papers Published:

- Abhigyan Bhattacharjee, Karishma Sarkar,2008. A Study on Intellectual Property Rights(IPR) in the context of Developing Countries. "Banijya" A Research Journal of the Department of Commerce, Assam University, Silchar. Vol 1, No 1, July 2008, pp 86-89, Head Department of Commerce, AUS
- Abhigyan Bhattacharjee,2008. Outsourcing: Myths and Realities- An Analytical study of BPO sector in India. Nayan Barua; Monalisa Choudhury; Aparajita Borkotoky. Business Process Outsourcing. 2008, Daya Publishing House, New Delhi

## Seminar/Conference/Workshop attended and paper presented:

- Attended 3 days National Seminar on Narrating North East and Tribal Folklore. Department of History, Assam University, Diphu Campus. 27<sup>th</sup>, 28<sup>th</sup>, 29<sup>th</sup> September 2009
   3 days National Conference; Eighth Biennial Conference on Contemporary Issues in
- 3 days National Conference; Eighth Biennial Conference on Contemporary Issues in Entrepreneurship Research (March 19-21, 2009) Entrepreneurship Development Institute of India, Ahmadabad. 19,20, 21 March,2009. Backyard Poultry Farming for Economic Empowerment of Rural Women- a Case Study of rural SHGs by SIRD, Assam.

## Other achievements/activities:

- Attended Orientation Programme (OP-78) at Academic Staff College, Gauhati University (8<sup>th</sup> Dec 2008-4<sup>th</sup> Jan 2009). Completed successfully with Grade-A Certificate.
- In charge of Mock Interview and Business Quiz cell, Department of Commerce, Assam University, Diphu Campus.
- Member of Organising Committee for University community Interface

# Dr. Ayekpam Ibemcha Chanu

# Seminar/Conference/Workshop attended and paper presented:

 Attended 3 day's National Seminar – "Narrating North east and Tribal Folklore. Department of History, Assam University, Diphu Campus. 27<sup>th</sup> September to 29<sup>th</sup> September 2009

#### Other achievements/activities:

- Acted as Teacher-in-charge of the Coaching & the remedial classes, Case study analysis held at Department of Commerce, AUDC
- Seminar and Group discussion were conducted (on various topics)

# **DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH**

Year of Establishment : July, 2007 Head of the Department : Dr. Bishnu Charan Dash

## Research & Developmental activities:

The Department has proposed for M. Phil and Ph.D courses and has prepared all necessary groundwork for bringing out a book entitled *Drama: East and West. B. J. Goswami, faculty in the Department has registered for Ph.D in the Department of Linguistics, Guwahati University* 

**Faculty of the Department:** 

SI.No	Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialization
1.	Sivasish Biswas	Ph.D	Professor	Indian Writing in English, American Literature
2.	Bishnu Charan Dash	Ph.D	Reader	American Literature, Comparative Literature
3.	Bhaskar Jyoti Goswami	M.A.	Assisstant Professor	Linguistics, Stylistics, ELT, Literary Theory

Courses Offered: M. A. in English

#### Students enrolled:

	SC		SC ST		OE	OBC		GEN		PWD		TOTAL	
	M	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	
I Sem	1	0	1	4	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	5	
III Sem	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	

# **Academic Activity of the Teachers:**

## Professor Sivasish Biswas

Seminar/Conferences/Workshop attended and paper presented:

- 62<sup>nd</sup> Annual Convention of the Rocky Mountain Modern Language Association, Rocky Mountain Modern Language Association, Nevada, U.S.A. October 9—11, 2008. *Territory, Identity and Mizoram*
- International Conference, East-West University, Dhaka, Bangladesh. December 12—13, 2008. The Post-colonial Chutneyfication of Indianness: Selected Writings of Salman Rushdie and Amitabh Ghosh

#### Other achievements/activities:

- Delivered keynote address in UGC sponsored National Seminar on Search for Roots and Nation in Post-Independence Indian English Fiction organized by the Dept. of English, Bankura Christian College on 29<sup>th</sup> August, 2009
- Invited as Resource person in UGC sponsored Refresher Course in the Dept. of English, NEHU, Shillong during 13—16 March, 2009
- Acted as Resource person at Science College, Agartala, during 11—15 February, 2009 delivering lectures to IAS/TCS aspirants

## Dr. Bishnu Charan Dash

#### Papers Published:

• Comparative Folk Culture: Assamese Ojhapali and Orissan Pala Tradition. Janakristi, Annual Research Journal of Folklore Society of Assam. 2008, Vol-2, pp-58—67, Folklore Society of Assam, Bhaskar Jyoti Goswami (Ed)

#### **Books Published:**

• The Silent Symphony. Shreyam Barpeta, 2008

#### Seminar/Conferences/Workshop attended and paper presented:

- National Seminar on Ethnicity and Conflict Resolution in a Multi-Cultural Society, Centre for Indo-Canadian Studies, Assam University, Silchar. Feb, 2—4, 2008. Ethnic Conflict in Multicultural Society: An Indo-Canadian Perspective.
- National Seminar on Narrating North-East and Tribal Folklore. Dept. of History, Assam University: Diphu Campus. Sept, 28—30, 2008. Myth and Culture of the Tribals: The Cosmogenic Worldview of Bodos, Khasis and Kandha-parajas.

## Other achievements/activities:

- Acted as Convenor, Reception Committee for Foundation day and university week on 18<sup>th</sup> July, 2008, Assam University: Diphu Campus,
- Recognized as M. Phil Supervisor by Vinayak Mission's University Salem,8<sup>th</sup> May, 2008

- Life Membership offered by Bhandarkar Oriental Institute, Pune, 25<sup>th</sup> April, 2008
- Member, BPGS and School Board of Languages, Assam University
- M. Phil guidance in 2008—Madurai Kamrai Univrsity (D. D. E.): 3 Periyar University, Salem (D. D. E.): 2

Vinayak Mission's University Salem (D. D. E.): 1

## Mr Bhaskar Jyoti Goswami

#### Papers Published:

- Mamoni Bhattacharya. The Sense of Protest against the Indian National Heroes in Assamese Verbal Art. Janakristi, Annual Research Journal of Folklore Society of Assam. 2008, Vol-2, pp-68-79, Folklore Society of Assam, Bhaskar Jyoti Goswami (Ed) ISSN: 0974-6188
- (Translated Paper of Professor Nabin Ch. Sarma) Dr. Pramod Ch. Bhattacharya: A Man of Versatile Genius. Journal, Kamrupa Anusandhan Samiti. Vol-XXXIX, Nos-1-2, 2008, pp-1-32 Nishipada Choudhury (Ed)
- Dr. N.C. Sarma's Maut Maisal Maji Ityadi. Dr. Kanak Ch. Saharia. Dr. Nabin Ch. Sarma: Jiban aru Sadhanar Alokarekha. Aug, 2008, pp- 421-423, Folklore Society of Assam
- The Man who taught me A B C. Uddhav Kakati. Bodhidrum. 2009, pp-194-201, Bankim Ch. Sarma Felicitation Committee

#### **Books Published:**

Janakristi Annual Research Journal of Folklore Society of Assam. Folklore Society of Assam, ISSN: 0974-6188, 2008

## Seminar/Conferences/Workshop attended and paper presented:

- Khsetra Samiti Conference, K. K. Birla Foundation, K. K. Birla Foundation, New Delhi. Nov 3-4, 2008 at Regional Sahitya Academy Office, Kolkata. A Review of Dr. Lakshminandan Bora's novel Kayakalpa, for the Saraswati Samman, 2009
- National Seminar on Folk Medicine of Assam organized by Folklore Society of Assam and Govt Ayurvedic College, Guwahati, Govt Ayurvedic College, Guwahati, April 17-18, 2008.
- 1. A Stylistic Study of Medical Terminology in Ancient Assamese Medical Treatises
- 2. Disease and Discourse: A Study of Folk-Narrative related to diseases.
  - Workshop on Teaching and Research Methodology in Social Sciences. Dept. of History, Assam University: Diphu Campus. March 28, 2009. A Talk on Outlining Karbi History

## Other achievements/activities:

- Member, Assamese Bhasa Samiti, K. K. Birla Foundation 2008-09, 2009-2010
- Officiated as a member of the Interview Board for the selection of teachers in Kendriya Vidyalaya, Diphu, on March 15, 2009
- Delivered a Guest Lecture on Post-Modernism: Trends and Issues in Dept of Political Science. Assam University, Diphu Campus
- Member, Vidyalaya Management Committee, Kendriya Vidyalaya, Diphu, 2009-2010
- In charge, Students' Literary Activities & Wall Magazine, Assam University, Diphu Campus.
- Publication Secretary, Folklore Society of Assam, 2008-2009, 2009-2010

## DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY

Year of Establishment July, 2007 Head of the Department Professor Th.R.Tiba

#### **Faculty of the Department:**

SI.No	Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialization
1.	Th.R.Tiba	M.Phil, Ph.D	Professor	Modern India
2.	Binayak Dutta	LL.B, Ph.D	Asstt. Professor	Modern India
3.	B.Eswara Rao	M.Phil, Ph.D	Asstt. Professor	Modern India

Courses Offered: M.A

#### Students enrolled:

	SC		S	T	O	вс	GE	N	P۱	ND	TOT	<b>TAL</b>
	M	F	M	F	M	F	М	F	M	F	М	F
I Sem	0	0	4	4	0	1	0	1	0	0	4	6
III Sem	0	0	4	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	15

#### Seminar/Conference/Symposium Organised:

SI.	Details of Programme organized	Date	Name of the Coordinator
1	Three Day National Seminar	28 <sup>th</sup> -30 <sup>th</sup> September 2008	Th.R.Tiba
2	Five Day National Workshop	24 <sup>tn</sup> -28 <sup>th</sup> , March 2009	Th.R.Tiba

#### **Sponsored Research Project:**

SI.	Name of project	Funding agency	Duration & Name of the Project investigator	Fund, allocated to the project	
1	Frontier tribes, 1832-1948	UGC, N. Delhi	2008-2011 & Th.R.Tiba	Rs. 4.75 Lakhs	
2	Village organization of the Maram Nagas	Ministry of Tourism and Culture, N. Delhi	2007-8 & Th.R.Tiba	Rs.1.5 Lakh	
3	British policy towards Nagas	ICHR, N. Delhi	2008-2009	Rs.1 Lakh	

# **Academic Activity of the Teachers:**

#### Professor Th. R. Tiba

#### **Books Published:**

- Th.R. Tiba. Customary Laws and Practices of the Maram Nagas. Mittal, N.Delhi, 2008 Seminar/Conference/Workshop attended and paper presented:
  - Seminar, Tezpur University, Tezpur. 18<sup>th</sup> August 2008, Chaired a session on "Conflict and Peace resolution"
  - Workshop, Assam University, Diphu. 24<sup>th</sup>-28<sup>th</sup> March 2009, Delivered lectures on problems and prospects of historical research on North East

#### Dr. Binayak Dutta

Seminar/Conference/Workshop attended and paper presented:

 Participated in Workshop, Assam University, Diphu. 24<sup>th</sup>-28<sup>th</sup> March 2009and Delivered lectures on subaltern studies

## Dr. B. Eswara Rao

Seminar/Conference/Workshop attended and paper presented:

 Participated in Workshop Workshop, Assam University, Diphu. 24<sup>th</sup>-28<sup>th</sup> March 2009 and Delivered lectures on Science, Environment and Technology

# DEPARTMENT OF LIFE SCIENCE

Year of Establishment : July, 2007 Head of the Department : Prof. H. Tombi Singh

# Research & Developmental activities:

The Department of Life Science has started functioning from July, 2007. At present the Department offers the Post Graduate Course in Life Sciences, dealing with core courses like Cell Biology, Biochemistry, Genetics, environmental Science, Bio-Statistics, Bio-Informatics, Research Techniques, Microbiology, Biotechnology and Fishery students are exposed to frontier areas in plant and Animal Sciences depending upon their previous background. The Department also regularly organized Seminars, Symposia and Workshops. However, research activities could not be invited much due to the lack of infrastructure. We are planning to take up research activities from this year 2009-10.

#### **Faculty of the Department:**

SI.	Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialization
01	H. Tombi Singh	Ph.D	Professor	Fisheries, Biofoxin, Environmental Ecology and Wildlife.
02	A.K. Tamuli	Ph.D	Reader	Microbiology, Biofertilizer, Biopesticides and Tissue Culture.
03	R. H. Begum	Ph.D	Assisstant Professor	Molecular Biology, Immunology, and Biotechnology.

104

04	R.Teron	M.Sc.	Assisstant Professor	Ethnobotany, Phycology and Traditional Knowledge.
05	B.B. Das	M.Phil, Ph.D.	Academic Consultant	Bio- Chemistry

Courses offered:

M.Sc

#### Students Enrolled:

	SC		SC ST		OI	OBC		GEN.		PWD		TOTAL	
	М	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
I Sem			01	03	01	01					02	04	
III Sem			04	01		03	02	01			06	05	

#### **Result Analysis:**

	Appeared	Passed out
PG	11	08

#### Consultancy/Extension service:

SI.	Nature of	Consu	ıltancy/Exten	sion ser	ded	Faculty involved				
	Member,	State	Biodiversity	Member	Professor H. Tombi singh					
	Consultati	on Con	nmittee on Bio	ndia.						

# **Academic Activity of the Teachers:**

# Professor H. Tombi Singh

#### Papers Published:

• Impact of human activities on the ecology and Fisheries of Loktak Lake, Manipur. M.P. Singh, Kohli. Ecology & Fisheries of Wetland in India. 2008 Indian Sec. of Fisheries as Professorals.

## Seminar/Conferences/Workshop attended and paper presented:

National Congress of Zoology of India, 2008. Gauhati University. 29/12/2008, Ecology & Fisheries
of Loktak Lake of India. (Planery Lecture)

## Other achievements/activities:

- Contributed one charts on the Impact of human activities in the Ecology & Fisheries of Loktak Lake, Manipur in the Book "Ecology & Fisheries of Wetlands in india" (Ed. Professor M.P. Singh Kohli) published by the Indian Sec. of Fisheries Professional, Mumbai (2008) pp 75-86.
- Presented one paper on the "Bioresources of N.E. India with special reference to Manipur" in the UGC National Seminar on Recent Trenddddddd in Life Science, Manipur University on 2<sup>nd</sup> -3<sup>rd</sup> January 2009.
- Delivered one planery lecture in the National Zoological Congress of India, Gauhati University on 29<sup>th</sup> 2009. Lecture on the "Ecology & Fisheries of Loktak Lake, Manipur

## Dr. A.K. Tamuli

#### Seminar/Conferences/Workshop attended and paper presented:

 Hazards- Minimizing Risk, Maximizing Awarness, (Catalyzed and Supported by RYPSP, DST, GOL, New Delhi) North- East Institute of Science and Technology, Jorhat, Assam. In Collaboration with IQAC Diphu Govt. College, Diphu. 16<sup>th</sup> Sep. 2008

#### Dr. R.H. Begum

## Seminar/Conferences/Workshop attended and paper presented:

 Attended Orientation Course (It) Nehu, Shillong. 23/03/2009, Occurance and Distribution of Virulence Factors among Clinical Isolates of Non- 0157. Escherichia Coli. J.Vet. Pub. Health; 2008, 6(i): 09-13 pp

## Other achievements/activities:

- Attended Orientation Course on Information Technology, Organised by NEHU, Shillong from 23<sup>rd</sup> March to 22<sup>nd</sup> April 2009.
- Published one paper "Occurance and distribution of virulence factor among clinical isolates of Non- 0157. Escherichia Coli. J. Vet. Pub. Hlth. 2008, 6 (i): 9-13.

#### Mr Robindra Teron

## Seminar/Conferences/Workshop attended and paper presented:

 NISCAIR, CSIR, New Delhi. 24-26 November 2008, Indigenous Knowledge pertaining to the Management and Sustaining Utilization of Natural Resources and Protection of Culture: a case study among Karbis of Assam (India)

#### Other achievements/activities:

 Currently, pursuing Research for Ph.D. degree on the topic titled "Ethnobotany of Karbi Anglong District: Trans- Cultural Dynamism in Traditional Knowledge" and provisionally registered (No. Bot. 12/07) under Gauhati University, and working under the supervision of Professor S.K. Borthakur, Department of Botany, GU.

# DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS

Year of Establishment : July, 2007 Head of the Department : Dr. Subrata Hazarika

#### **Faculty of the Department:**

SI.	Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialization
01	S. Hazarika	M.Phil, Ph.D.	Reader	Non linear Optics and Spectroscopy.
02	A. Roy	Ph.D	Assisstant Professor	Quantum Physics
03	S. Shukla	Ph.D	Assisstant Professor	Condensed Matter Theory
04	A. Das	Ph.D	Assisstant Professor	High Energy Physics

Courses offered: M.Sc.

#### Students Enrolled:

	SC		SC ST		0	OBC		EN.	PWD		TOTAL	
	M	F	M	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	M	F
I Sem	01				02	01					03*	01
II Sem			02	01	01						03	01

#### Consultancy/Extension service:

SI.	Nature of	Consu	ıltancy/Exten	sion ser	vice provi	ded	Faculty involved
	Member,	State	Biodiversity	Professor H. Tombi singh			
	Consultati	ion Con	nmittee on Bio	_			

# Academic Activity of the Teachers:

## Dr. Subrata Hazarika

#### Papers Published:

S. Hazarika and S. Rai 2008, Fluorescence dynamics of Tb<sup>3+</sup> and Tb<sup>3+</sup>/Ho<sup>3+</sup> doped phosphate glasses. Optical Materials. 2008, 30 & 1343-48 Elsevier

## Other achievements/activities:

- Reviewed Scientific manuscript for publication in Physica B (Elsevier Publication
- Paper accepted for presentation I the 6<sup>th</sup> International conference on Inorganic Materials at Dresden, Germany. Sep., 08
- Supervised a dissertation Structure Composition Relation of Al (NO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>3</sub>- SiO<sub>2</sub> sol-gel glass at different annealing temperature. Submitted to Vinayaka Mission University, Tamil Nadu for award of M.Phil degree.

# Dr. Shailesh Shukla

#### Papers Published:

 NN Shukla, S. Shukla, R. Prasad, R. Benedek, July, 2008 Phase Stability of cation doped LiMnO<sub>2</sub> within GGA+U Approximation. Modelling and Simulation in Material Science and Engineering. 16, 55008/20008 IOP

# Dr. Abhijeet Das

## Papers Published:

 Abhijeet Das and A Saikia, Quark Contribution in the Evolution Equation of the Scaling Violation of F<sub>2</sub>. Indian J. Physics, 2008, 82(6), 789-794 IACS, Kolkata

# DEPARTMENT OF POLITICAL SCIENCE

Year of Establishment:July, 2007Head of the Department:Sri Sailesn Ch.Das

Faculty of the Department:

SI	Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialization		
4	Khokan Ch. Das	M.Phil. Ph.D	Reader	Indian Govt. and Politics, Politics in		
1.	KIIOKAII CII. Das	IVI.PTIII, PTI.D	Readel	Northeast India, Public Administration		
2.	Sailon D. Doo	M. Phil	Assistant	International Politics, Comparative		
۷.	Sailen D. Das	IVI. PIIII	Professor	Politics, human Rights		
3.	Bikash Ch. Dash	M. Phil	Assistant	Political Theory, Public Administration,		
٥.	Bikash Ch. Dash	IVI. FIIII	Professor	Research Methodology		

Courses Offered: M. A.

#### Students enrolled:

		SC		ST		0	OBC		GEN.		PWD		TAL
		M	F	M	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	M	F
I Sen	1	01	00	12	04	03	02	00	03	00	00	16	09
III Se	m	00	01	03	06	00	00	00	01	00	00	03	08

#### **Results Analysis:**

	Appeared	Passed out
PG	10	Not Yet
M.Phil	N.A	N.A
Pre-Ph.D		

# **Academic Activity of the Teachers:**

#### Dr. Khokan Chandra Das

Seminar/Conferences/Workshop attended and paper presented:

- State seminar on Women Empowerment. Women's Forum, Nowgong College, Nagaon. 15 Nov, 2008. Role of Women in Panchayati Raj: A case study of Ranipukhuri Gaon Panchayat
- National seminar on Relevance of the study of History in the 21<sup>st</sup> century. Khagarijan College, Nagaon, 7 Feb, 2009. Attended

#### Other achievements/activities:

- Granted M. Phil guideship by Vinayak Mission University, Salem (TN), vide no-dt.10/05/08, VMU/DDE/M.Phil/Gd/PolSc/MPOL108
- Currently supervising two M.Phil students under the VMU

# THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

Year of Establishment : 1994

Professional Staff of the Library :

Librarian (up to Jan31, 2009) : Dr. V.D. Shrivastava

Librarian (I/C) (w. e. f. Feb 01, 2009) : Prof. Goutam Biswas

Assistant Librarian : Dr. Manoj Kumar Sinha

Information Scientist : Shri Jayanta Bhattacharjee

## About the Rabindra Library (Central Library)

Assam University Library was started with the establishment of the University in the year 1994 as a central agency for meeting the information requirements of the academic community of this university. The Central Library of Assam University has been shifted to its new permanent Central Library-cum-Computer Centre building and started functioning since January 21st, 2006. This new building is having the total plinth area of 38,700 Square feet with a beautiful fencing. The main function of Library includes collection development of knowledge resources, technical processing, organization, retrieval and dissemination of information to the end users of Barak Valley in particular as well as the entire North Eastern Region in general. In 2008, the Assam University Library is renamed as Rabindra Library.

The Knowledge Resources available in Assam University Library have been categorized in 13 collections arranged in separate Hall. 1) Text Book Collection, 2) Social Science and Humanities Collection (including Business Studies, Commerce & Information Science), 3) Language Collection, 4) Science Collection, 5) Reference Collection, 6) Periodical Collection (Current and Back Volumes), 7) Ph.D. Theses / M. Phil Theses Collection, 8)Reports and Conference Proceedings Collection, 9) Gifted Collection, 10) Donated Collection of Eminent Scholars of the Locality having important Manuscripts and rare documents, 11) North East Collection, 12) Audio-Visual Collection and, 13)Digital Collection including CD-ROM Databases, E-Journals, Internet Resources, In-House Databases of Books, Serial, and Theses and On-Line OPAC Service.

#### Collection of Library: Books and Journals

The University Library at present has a stock of total 88,607 books out of which 8,335 books have been acquired during 2008-09. The total expenditure incurred for purchase of books came to Rs.1, 21,91,651.00

There are 460 Indian journals and 105 foreign journals in the subscription list, out of which library subscribed / renewed 144 Indian and 54 foreign journals during 2008-2009 for the year 2009. Besides these, 20 Newspapers and 14 Popular Magazines have also been subscribed during this period.

The amount incurred toward the subscription of 144 Indian journals, 54 foreign journals and 20 newspapers & 14 popular magazines came to Rs.22,37,637.00 ( out which Rs.2,36,456.00 for Indian Journals , 19,51,181.00 for foreign journals and Rs.50,000.00 for Newspapers and Magazines).

#### Theses and Dissertations/ Master Degree Project Report

Library has also received 55 Nos. Ph.D. / M. Phil Theses and 33 MS/ MD Degree Dissertations from the Examination Branch.

## Gifted/ Donated Documents Received

Besides the above, AU Library has also received following publications either as gratis or on exchange basis during 2007-08:

Categories of Documents : Nos. of Documents Received

Books (Including donations from Asia Foundation) : 1328 Titles
Journals : 05 Titles
Reports : 66 Titles

Conference Proceedings: 14 TitlesNewsletters: 35 TitlesReprints from American Library Centre: 40 Reprints

# <u>Accessioning and Technical Processing of Documents (Books/ Journals / Reports/ Conference Proceedings etc.)</u>

During the above period, following Technical Activities were undertaken

No. of Documents	
:	8346
:	6200
:	5060
:	5060
:	5060
	: : : : :

5060

1610

# **Library Statistics: Circulation Unit**

Release of Books from Circulation Service

Circulation Services	
Categories	Number

Library Membership Enrolment	

_		_	
Library	Membershi	p of	

J 1		
IIC /DC Ctdt- (0007 00)		700
UG/PG Students (2007-08)	:	708
/		

Library Membership of

UG/PG Student (2008-09) : 902 Total UG/PG Students Registered

Ph.D. Research Scholars : 333

M. Phil. Research Scholars : 213

Teachers and staff : 233

Total No. of Membership Issued : 2389

No Dues Certificate Issued

for Library Membership

Teachers & Staff : 07
M. Phil. Scholars : 38
Ph. D. Scholars : 12
UG/PG Students : 491

Total No. of No Dues Certificate

Issued : 548

No. of Users Visited Library

No. of Students Visited Library: 69,200No. of Teachers/Staff Visited Library: 2450No. of Visitors Visited Library: 580

72,230 Total No. of Users Visited Library No. of Transactions No. of Books Issued 67342 No. of Books Returned 66345 Consultation of Reference Books 11690 Reservation of Books 2640 Shelf Rectification & Maintenance Unit 1, 35,682 Shifting of Books Shelf Rectification 1, 56,880 1,62,831 Shelving of Books Display of New Arrivals 2500 Reprographic Service Unit Issue of Books for Photocopy 4650 User Education Programme Organised Orientation to New Students/ Research Scholars 1050 **Library Statistics of Periodical Unit** Newspaper Registration 7300 Issues Newspaper Display 7300 Issues Magazines Registration 370 Titles Magazines Display 370Titles Journal Registration 736 Issues Journal Display 736 Issues Registration of Gifted Journals/ 236 Titles Newsletters Newspaper Subscription 20 Titles for each month 16 Titles for each month Magazines Subscription

Internet Digital/ E-Resources Unit

CD/DVDs Consulted/ Viewed

875 Users

680 Users

Biological Abstracts : 260 Users

Theses and Dissertation Abstract :

No. of E-journals available for access

to Assam University Community under UGC -INFONET E-Journals

Digital Library Consortium : 5000 +

Total No. of Users availed

by the Users

E-mail/ Internet Services : 25,585 Users

# Automation and Networking under INFLIBENT Programme

Assam University Library is one of the libraries chosen by U.G.C. for Automation and Networking under INFLIBNET Programme during IX plan. The computers were

networked with WINDOWS N T and in-house training of the Library staff has been provided for Database creation of Books, Serials and Thesis. At present Library has been using SOUL Software for Library Automation and Networking

University Library has been connected to campus wide optic fiber network of BSNL for Internet Services. The Library has been provided with on-line access to e-resources under UGC-INFONET Digital Library Consortium of INFLIBNET Centre for accessing to 5000 + peer reviewed e-journals and databases.

# **Database Creation Using SOUL Software**

During this period, Book and Serial Databases were created while updating the same on monthly basis. The Data Entry Staff have completed the following tasks

Items	No. of Records	
No. of Input Sheet Prepared	: 3500	
Editing of Input Sheet	: 3500	
Data Entry from Input Sheet	: 3500	
Editing of Book Database	: 3500	

# Major Events Organised

#### A. Organised Book Fair-2009

On the eve of Foundation Day Celebration, Assam University, Silchar has organised Book Fair-2009 in Assam University premises at Netaji Subhash Mancha from January 21 to 29, 2009. The said Book Fair-2009 was inagurated by Prof. Mrinal Miri, Former Vice-Chancellor, North Eastern Hill University, Shillong at 10.30 A.M. at Netaji Subhash Mancha. After inauguration, the Book Fair was kept open from 10.0 A. M. to 5. 30. P.M. during the period of Book Fair. The students, research scholars, faculty members, staff, school & college students and teachers have visited Book Fair and purchased their desired books.

The Book Fair-2009 was successfully organised by the Book Fair-Committee Members comprising of Prof. G.D. Sharma, Chairman; Dr. Niranjan Roy, Dept of Economics as Convener; Dr. V.D. Shrivastava, Librarian; Dr. Manoj Kumar Sinha, Asst Librarian and Sri Jayanta Bhattacharjee , Information Scientist as members from Assam University Library under the direct supervision of the Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor, Professor Tapodhir Bhattacharjee , Assam University Silchar.

Altogether 32 Book Publishers/ Suppliers have participated in the Book Fair. Rabindra Library, Assam University, Silchar in consultation with the 35 Depts have spot selected and procured books for Rs.89.0 Lakhs (approx). People from the different parts of Barak Valley have also visited and taken benefit from it. Cooperation of all Officers and Staff members from the Administration, Finance and all Library are thankfully acknowledged. Special thanks go to our Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor, Prof. Tapodhir Bhattacharjee, for his constant encouragement and support.

Finally it is concluded that the overwhelming response from the book suppliers and faculty members are encouraging and from their response and participation, the Book Fair was a grand success.

(Reported by Dr. Manoj Kumar Sinha, Asst Librarian and Member-Book Fair-2009 Committee, AUS).

# B. One Day Seminar On Digital Library Management held at Rabindra Library , January 21, 2009.

On the eve of Foundation Day Celebration "One Day Seminar on Digital Library Management" was organised at Seminar Hall of Rabindra Library, Assam University, Silchar on January 21, 2009. At the outset Dr. V.D. Shrivastava welcomed all the delegates and participants. The participants were mainly drawn from the Rabindra Library and Librarians of College Libraries of Barak Valley.

The Seminar was inaugurated by the Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor, Prof. Tapodhir Bhattacharjee. In his inaugural address he stressed on the need of developing Digital Library and Repositories in Assam University Library.

Eminent Library & Information Science professional Prof. S.C. Biswas from Burdwan University has delivered the key note address and in his key not address he highlighted the various issues in establishing Digital Library. Dr. V.D. Shrivastava, Librarian also presented his paper on Digital Library Management. Dr. Manoj Kumar Sinha, Asst Librarian has presented his research paper on Digital Library Initiatives in India. He highlighted the development of digital libraries in India and the steps taken by various universities and institutions for establishing digital libraries and institutional repositories for instant access of information over network.. Sri Jayanta Bhattacharjee, Information Scientist also spoke about the services of E-journals and databases available under UGC-INFONET Digital Library Consortium.

At the end of the Seminar, the Vote of thanks has been proposed by Dr. Manoj Kumar Sinha, Asst Librarian, Assam University, Silchar. The programme was a grand success.

# **User Education Programme**

Rabindra Library, Assam University, Silchar organized education-cum-training programme on usage of library resources, Internet, e-resources and data retrieval techniques apart from other library practices. A total of 1050 participants mostly students from departments participated in the User Education/ Orientation Programme.

# Academic Achievements of Library & Information Professionals

# 1. Dr. Manoj Kumar Sinha, Asst Librarian

# Published Papers in Library & Information Science Journal

Sinha, Manoj Kumar. (2008). Web Log or Blog: An Amazing Tool for Interaction and Dissemination of Information amongst the LIS Professionals. *DLIBCOM: Digital Library Communication*, 3 (3), March 2008, 2-5.

Sinha Manoj and Rao Y. Venkata (2008). Quality Management Model for Knowledge Resource Management in University Libraries and Information Centres: A Conceptual Framework. SRELS: Journal of Information Management. SRELS Journal of Information Management, 45 (3), Sept 2008 Paper AQ p 365-372.

# Published Papers in Edited Books and Conference Proceedings

- ➤ Sinha. Manoj Kumar. 2008. Open Access, Open Source Archives, and Open Libraries Initiatives for Universal Access to Knowledge and Information: An Overview of Indian Initiatives" *In:* Open Access, Open Source and Open Libraries (O³): Proceedings of the 6<sup>th</sup> Convention PLANNER-2008 , Nagaland University, Dimapur Campus, 6-7 November, 2008 , , INFLIBNET Centre, Ahmedabad, (*Eds*: Jagdish Arora *et .al*) , pp. 305-319.
- ➤ Sinha. Manoj Kumar. 2008. Academic and Special/ Technical Libraries in India in Networked and Digital Environment: An Overview. . *In*: Shaping the Future of Special Libraries: Beyond Boundaries: Proceedings of the International Conference of Asian Special Libraries (ICoASL-2008) on "Shaping the Future of Special Libraries: Beyond Boundaries" Organised by Special

- Library Association (SLA) USA in association with IASLIC and SLP held at India Islamic cultural Centre, New Delhi from 26-28 November 2008. ( *Eds*: S.M. Dhavan *et. al.*,), Ane Books, New Delhi, 2008, pp 563-576.
- ➤ Sinha, Manoj Kumar. 2008. Development of Information Infrastructure in University Libraries of India for Resource Sharing in Networked and Digital Environment. *In*: Library Profession in Search of a New Paradigm, 23<sup>rd</sup> National Seminar of IASLIC, Bose Institute, Kolkata, December10-13, 2008, Special Publication No. 48, IASLIC, Kolkata, pp 115-131.
- ➤ Sinha, Manoj Kumar. 2009. Information & Communication Technology and Internet Awareness amongst Research Scholars and University Teachers of North Eastern Region of India: An Empirical Study. *In*: Abstracts of National Seminar on Digitization and Networking of Library and Information Centers in North East India, January 9-10, 2009 jointly organized by Department of Library & Information Science, Gauhati University, Guwahati and Central Reference Library, Kolkata, Pp. 9-10.
- ➤ Sinha, Manoj Kumar. 2009. Design and Development of North Eastern Library & Information Network (NEILIBNET) for N E Region of India: A Proposal. *In*: Abstracts of National Seminar on Digitization and Networking of Library and Information Centers in North East India, January 9-10, 2009 jointly organized by Department of Library & Information Science, Gauhati University, Guwahati and Central Reference Library, Kolkata, Pp. 29

# Conference / Seminar Attended

- Attended Two Days 6<sup>th</sup> Convention PLANNER-2008, jointly organised by Nagaland University, Dimapur Campus, and INFLIBNET Centre, Ahmedabad, 6-7 November, 2008, and presented following paper:
  - Open Access, Open Source Archives, and Open Libraries Initiatives for Universal Access to Knowledge and Information: An Overview of Indian Initiatives" In: Open Access, Open Source and Open Libraries (O³): Proceedings of the 6<sup>th</sup> Convention PLANNER-2008 , Nagaland University, Dimapur Campus, 6-7 November, 2008 , INFLIBNET Centre, Ahmedabad, (Eds: Jagdish Arora et .al), pp. 305-319.
- Attended Three Days *International Conference of Asian Special Libraries* (*ICoASL-2008*) on "Shaping the Future of Special Libraries: Beyond Boundaries" jointly organised by Special Library Association (SLA) USA in association with IASLIC and SLP held at India Islamic Cultural Centre, New Delhi from 26-28 November 2008 and published and presented the following paper:
  - Academic and Special/ Technical Libraries in India in Networked and Digital Environment: An Overview. . In: Shaping the Future of Special Libraries: Beyond Boundaries: Proceedings of the International Conference of Asian Special Libraries (ICoASL-2008) on "Shaping the Future of Special Libraries: Beyond Boundaries", Special Library Association (SLA) USA in association with IASLIC and SLP during 26-28 November 2008. ( Eds: S.M. Dhavan et. al.,), Ane Books, New Delhi, 2008, pp 563-576.
- Attended Four Days " 23<sup>rd</sup> National Seminar of IASLIC organised by IASLIC in collaboration with Bose Institute, Kolkata, on the theme "Library Profession in Search of a New Paradigm", during December10-13, 2008 and published & presented the following paper::

- Development of Information Infrastructure in University Libraries of India for Resource Sharing in Networked and Digital Environment. *In*: Library Profession in Search of a New Paradigm, 23<sup>rd</sup> National Seminar of IASLIC, Bose Institute, Kolkata, December10-13, 2008, Special Publication No. 48, IASLIC, Kolkata, pp 115-131.
- Attended Two Days National Seminar on " *Digitization and Networking of Library & Information Centres in North East India*", January 9-10, 2009 jointly organised by Dept of Library & Information Science, Gauhati University, Guwahati and Central Reference Library, Ministry of Culture, Govt. of India, Kolkata at DLIS, Gauhati University, Guwahati and presented two papers:
  - Information & Communication Technology and Internet Awareness amongst Research Scholars and University Teachers of North Eastern Region of India: An Empirical Study. *In*: Abstracts of National Seminar on Digitization and Networking of Library and Information Centers in North East India, January 9-10, 2009 jointly organized by Department of Library & Information Science, Gauhati University, Guwahati and Central Reference Library, Kolkata, Pp. 9-10.
  - Design and Development of North Eastern Library & Information Network (NEILIBNET) for N E Region of India: A Proposal. *In*: Abstracts of National Seminar on Digitization and Networking of Library and Information Centers in North East India, January 9-10, 2009 jointly organized by Department of Library & Information Science, Gauhati University, Guwahati and Central Reference Library, Kolkata, Pp. 29
  - Attended "One Day Seminar on Digital Library Management" organised by Rabindra Library, Assam University, Silchar on January 21, 2009 and presented following paper:
    - Digital Library Initiatives in India for Resource Sharing : An Overview

# Guided M. Phil. Research Scholars in Library & Information Science

Guided following M. Phil. Research Scholar in Library & Information Science under Directorate of Distance Education, Vinayaka Missions University, Salem (Tamil Nadu) during 2008-09:

Name of Research	Topic of Research Work	Status
Scholar		
Sri Pradip Kumar	Information Needs and Information Seeking	
Singha	Behaviour of Library Users of Special	October 2008
	Libraries of NIT, Silchar and Silchar Medical	
	College , Silchar	

# 2. Shri Jayanta Bhattacharjee, Information Scientist

- Attended 12 Days Training Course on "Management Skills for Scientific / Technical Officers" at ISTM, Delhi from 22<sup>nd</sup> September to 35d October, 2008.
- Attended "Workshop on Linux and Open Source Software" at INFLIBNET Centre, Ahmedabad from 8<sup>th</sup> December 2008 to !2th December 2008.

Attended "One Day Seminar on Digital Library Management" organised by Rabindra Library, Assam University, Silchar on January 21, 2009 and share his experience with the participants.

# CAMPUS DEVELOPMENT

A brief resume of the infrastructural development works undertaken by the University during the period 2008 - 2009 is summarized below.

# 1. Infrastructure development under Xth Plan General Development Scheme:

(I) Works completed: (i) Construction of Academic Building I (ii) Construction of Examination Section Building (iii) Construction of Sports Complex (iv) Construction of 9 Nos. Teachers Quarters (v) Construction of 1 no. Statutory Officer's quarter and 10 Nos. Non-Teaching quarters (vi) Construction of 1 no. Girls' Hostel (vii) Construction of 1 no. Boys' Hostel (viii) Construction of Social Work Building (ix) Providing approach road, electrical service connection and water supply line to new Hostels and Residential Quarters (x) Construction of Children's Park, Multi Purpose Community Hall & 5 nos. Road Side Resting Sheds (xi) Campus Networking

(II) Work under progress: (i) Construction of Academic Building II (ii) Construction of Student's Community Centre (iii) Construction of 60 bedded Boys' Hostel for School of Technology (SOT) (iv) Construction of approach road and providing electrical service connection to Boys' Hostel of SOT

# 2. Instrastructural development under OBC Reservation grant :

Works awarded: (i) Vertical extension of 2<sup>nd</sup> floor of Boys' Hostel (ii) Vertical extension of 3<sup>rd</sup> floor of Computer Science Deptt. (iii) Horizontal and vertical extension of Social Work building (iv) Capacity expansion of Dept. of Business Administration building (v) Capacity expansion of Dept. of Mathematics and Central Instrumentation Laboratory building (vi) Capacity expansion of Academic Building II (vii) Capacity expansion of English & Foreign Language building (viii) Capacity expansion of Administrative building annex (ix) Construction of 8 Nos. Non Teaching Quarters (x) Construction of 10 Nos. Techers Quarters (xi) Capacity expansion of Academic Building I (xii) Capacity expansion of Academic II (xiii) Vertical extension of 2<sup>nd</sup> floor of Bio-Technology building (xiv) Construction of Library & Information Sc. building (xv) Capacity expansion of History, Pol. Science & Sociology building (xvi) Capacity expansion of Economics & Commerce building

#### 3. Infrastructure development under XIth Plan General Development Scheme:

Works awarded: (i) Construction of Micro-Biology building (ii) Construction of 90 bedded Boys' Hostel (iii) Construction of 100 bedded Girl's Hostel (iv) Construction of Warden's Complex (v) Construction of Education & Philosophy building (vi) Construction of Law Dept. building (vii) Construction of Earth Science Dept. building

# 4. Infrastructural development in Diphu Campus

**Work in progress: :** (i) Construction of Boundary Wall and Entrance Gate (ii) Construction of Examination Building (iii) Construction of Security Barrack (iv) Construction of Pump House & Boring of Deep Tube well.

# **COMPUTER CENTRE**

Year of Establishment : July, 1998

Staff of the Center :

**Director** : Dr. Angshuman Sen **System Analyst** : Shri Subrata Sinha

#### Activities of the Center:

The Centre has organized many computer awareness programmes, literacy courses, summer/ winter schools for the teaching and the non-teaching staff of the University as well as for the faculty members. Some of the major events are mentioned below:

- 1. ISI-AU Winter Schools on Image Processing and Analysis.
- 2. Summer School on Advanced Programming Technique-C.
- 3. Workshop on Microsoft Application Software.
- 4. Know Your Laptop Programme.
- 5. Concept of DBMS and Networking programme.

Besides providing a central computing facilities to the user departments Like Ecology, Mass Communication, Social Work, Arabic, Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Fine Arts, Life Sc. etc. in running the theory and practical courses related to Computer Science for the PG and M.Phil students, the centre also provides it's three State of Art Labs to the faculty members and Ph.D. scholars of the University for their Post Doctoral and Doctoral works. The centre will also start a One Year (Two Semester) regular Post Graduate Diploma in Information Technology from the Academic session 2008-09.

#### Facilities Available:

Category	Items	Quantity
Hardware	01. IBM X-series Blade server (Intel Xeon Dual Core)	2 nos
	02. Laptop HP Pavilion dv2000	10 nos
	03. Laptop HP Compaq Pressario	3 nos
	04. Desktop Compaq Pressario (P-iv)	50 nos
	05. Online UPS ( 5 KVA, 15 KVA)	2 nos
	06. Generator (70 KVA, 5KVA)	2 nos
	07. Laser printer	6 nos
	08. 3 in 1 Xerox machine ( RICOH	1 no
	09. LCD Projectors	2 nos
Software	: 1. SPSS (ver. 15), 2. MATLAB, 3. MSDN Acad WIN XP Professional, 5. Oracle 10g, 6. M	•

Coreldraw 13, 8. Macromedia Flash 8.0, 9. SQL server 2005, 10. Office 2007 etc.

# NETAJI SUBHAS CENTRE

Netaji Subhas Centre was established in 1998 and is attached to the department of History in the School of Social sciences. This Centre provides facilities for Interdisciplinary Studies in Social Sciences with special reference to the political process and Freedom Movement in India.

# WOMEN STUDIES CENTRE

This Centre, established in 1998 with a view to making studies in various areas of Gender Studies and Women's Studies. The Centre is attached to the Department of Political Science under the School of Social Sciences.

# COLLEGE DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL

The College Development Council is the Principal advisory body to the Executive Council. It performs this function through the Academic Council. The objective of the Council is, without prejudice to the generality of provisions of the Act, the Statutes and Ordinances of the University, to provide a leadership role and generally extend help, guidance and advice to the Colleges admitted to the privileges The College Development Council (CDC) of Assam University of the University. came into being in 1996. The relevant Ordinance of the Vice Chancellor was approved by the Govt. of India, MHRD, Department of Education vide order No. F.9-3/95-Desk(U) dated 18.12.95. The total number of Colleges (Affiliated and Permitted), including Professional Colleges admitted to the privileges of Assam University is 53 (fifty three) as on 31st March, 2008. The College Development Council examines the proposals from Colleges for permission, affiliation and also forward the proposals received from Colleges for development project in respect of physical facilities, infrastructure facilities, development of library and minor/ major research projects to the University Grants Commission.

# The primary functions of the College Development Council are as following:

- a. To co-ordinate Major/Minor Research Projects with the UGC as a part of Faculty Development Programme for teachers of affiliated Colleges,
- b. to process Faculty Improvement Programme for teachers of affiliated Colleges,
- c. to help in processing proposals for development assistance from the UGC during XI th Plan period fund allocation thereto,
- d. to review the academic performance of Affiliated Colleges from time to time and to make suggestions for improvement.

There is an Affiliation Committee consisting of the following members to examine proposals received from Colleges to grant permission/ affiliation and opening of new Colleges/ subjects etc.

- i. Prof. T Bhattacharjee, Vice Chancellor, AUS
- ii. Director, Higher Education, Kahilipara
- iii. Prof. D. Biswas
- iv. Prof. D. Bhattacharjee

- Chairman
- Member
- Member
- Member

v. Principal, G C College, Silchar - Member
vi. Principal, T T College, Silchar - Member
vii. Registrar, Assam University - Spl. Invitee
viii. Controller of Examinations, Assam University
ix. Dr. B R Choudhury, Director- CDC - Member Secretary

The Affiliation Committee grants permission and affiliation to Colleges after scrutiny of the proposals from the Colleges and inspection of the Colleges by an Inspection Committee. The UGC has discontinued the scheme of the College Development Council in the IX plan. The UGC has sanctioned the post of Director, CDC on realizing the importance of work at college level to be coordinated by the University to UGC. The UGC has sanctioned introduction of various courses under Career Oriented Programme (COP) in G C College, Cachar College, Karimganj College, Ramkrishnanagar College & Diphu Govt. College to be introduced from the academic session 2005-2006 & 2006-2007. All the colleges under section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act have except Haflong Govt. College assessed by NAAC. The UGC has recognized Assam University as one of the Universities in the country to grant affiliation to Minority Institution located any where in the country.

G C College, Karimganj College, S S College, Diphu Govt. College & Haflong Govt. College have been proposed for Selection Under Edusat network under the UGC Programme of Consortium for Educational Communication. The G C College, Silchar has been selected as the College of Potential for Excellence by the UGC. During 2007-08, the Department of Science & Technology of the Govt. of India, selected 05 (five) Colleges under this University for providing a financial support of Rs. 50 lakhs to each of them under a Special Package for Strengthening the educational infrastructure for science education in the North East Region.

# UP-TO-DATE INFORMATION REGARDING COLLEGES UNDER ASSAM UNIVERSITY::SILCHAR

Sl. No.	Name of Colleges	Year of Estd.	Affiliation Status	Courses of study	NAAC Ranking
1.	G C College, Silchar	1935	Permanent	Arts, Science & Commerce	B++
2.	Karimganj College, Karimganj	1946	"	Arts, Science & Commerce	B+
3.	S S College, Hailakandi	1950	,,	Arts & Science	B+
4.	Cachar College, Silchar	1960	,,	Arts, Science & Commerce	B+
5.	Haflong Govt College, Haflong	1961	"	Arts, Science & Commerce	
6.	R S Girl's College, Karimganj	1962	,,	Arts	В
7.	Women's College, Silchar	1963	,,	Arts, Com. & SFC	C++
8.	Diphu Govt. College, Diphu	1964	,,	Arts, Science & Commerce	B++
9.	R K Nagar College, Ramkrishnanagar	1964	,,	Arts & Science	В
10.	Janata College, Kabuganj	1964	,,	Arts	C+
11.	Lala Rural College, Lala,	1964	"	Arts & Commerce	C++
12.	Nehru College, Pailapool	1965	,,	Arts	C++
13.	N C College, Badarpur	1969	,,	Arts, Com. & Science	В

14.	Radhamadhab College, Silchar	1971	,,	Arts	C+
15.	M C D College, Sonai	1972	,,	Arts & Com. Science	В
16.	Teachers' Training College, Silchar	1960	,,	B.Ed	
17.	A K Chanda Law College, Silchar	1960	,,	LLB	
18.	Diphu Law College, Diphu	1979		LLB	
19.	Silchar Medical College,	1968	,,	MS, MD,	
	Silchar		,,	MBBS	
20.	West Silchar College,	1985	Temporary	Arts	
	Barjatrapur				
21.	Maibang Degree College,	1988	,,	Arts	
	Maibang		,,,		
22.	S R College,	1992	,,	Arts	
	Kalain	1771	,,	11100	
23.	A L Coudhury College,	1991		Arts &	
	Algapur	1001	"	Commerce	
24.	M H C M Science College,	1997		Science	
	Algapur	100.	"	Scionicc	
25.	S C Dey College, Kalinagar	1992		Arts &	
	o bey conege, mammagar	1332	,,	Commerce	
26.	S V College, Chandkhira	1987		Arts	
27.	Nilambazar College,	1994	,,	Arts	
27.	Nilambazar Conege,	1001	,,	711 (5	
28.	S K Roy College, Katlichera	1994		Arts	
29.	Thongnokbe College,	1984	,,	Arts	
29.	Dokmoka	1907	,,	Aits	
30.	M K Dey College, Amraghat	1994		Arts	
31.	Dr. S B Institute of	1996	,,	B.Ed	
31.	Education, Hailakandi	1990	,,	D.Eu	
32.	Vivekananda College of	1995		B.Ed	
02.	Education, Karimganj	1,7,0	,,	D.Bu	
33.	Patherkandi College of	1995		B.Ed	
00.	Education, Patherkandi	1,7,0	,,	D.Bu	
34.	Silchar College of Education,	2002		B.Ed	
J	Silchar	2002	,,	D.Eu	
35.	Howraghat College,	1993		Arts	
00.	Howraghat	1990	,,	711 (5	
36.	Eastern K A College,	1997		Arts	
30.	Sarihajan	1991	,,	Aits	
37.	Rangsina College,	1983		Arts	
] 37.	Donkamukam	1,00	,,	11110	
38.	J N Singh College, Udharband	1998		Arts	
30.	o it onight conege, curiar ballu	1,7,00	,,	11100	
39.	Kapili College, Kheroni	1995		Arts	
40.	Lalit Jain Commerce College,	1996	,,	Commerce	
	Silchar	1,70	,,		
41.	Hailakandi Women's College,	1983	,,	Arts	
40	Hailakandi Patharkandi Callaga	1000		Arta	
42.	Patherkandi College,	1990	,,	Arts	
40	Patherkandi	1000		Anto	
43.	Rukasen College, Bakalia	1992	,,	Arts	
44.	S M Dev College, Lakhipur	1995	,,	Arts	
45.	Chargola Public College,	1994	Permitted	Arts	
1.5	Bazarghat	1004			
46.	Diphu Girl's College, Diphu	1994	,,	Arts	

47.	J B Hagjar College,	1995	,,	Arts	
	Umrangsho				
48.	Silchar College, Singari	1994	,,	Arts	
49.	Katigorah Anchalik Degree	2000	,,	Arts	
	College				
50.	Karimganj Law College,	1984	,,	LLB	
	Karimganj				
51.	Bokajan College, Bokajan	1991	,,	Arts	
52.	Diphu B.Ed. College, Diphu	1994	,,	B.Ed	
53.	Dr. S P M College of	2004	,,	B.Ed	
	Education, Silchar				

# SC-ST CELL

Year of Establishment: 2004

#### Profile of the Cell:

The purpose of the establishment of the SC/ST Cell is to help the University in implementing the reservation policy of the Government of India with regard to the admission of students and the recruitment of teaching and non-teaching staff at various levels. Its function is also to help the SC/ST categories to integrate with the mainstream of the University community and to remove difficulties, which they may be experiencing. The Cell is also instrumental in monitoring the implementation of 5rule of reservation in appointments as well as in allotment of quarters to SC/ST employees. During the 10<sup>th</sup> plan period the Cell has prepared new scheme under direction from the UGC for coaching the SC and OBC students who are preparing themselves for various competitive examinations relating to entry into services in Banks, PSU, Railways, LIC etc. In the Month of November, 2007 an interface meeting was arranged by the UGC with the University Administration, which was attended by the Deputy Registrar of the SC/ST Cell Shri M.K. Dutta. The UGC Administrators expressed overall satisfaction on the implementation of the reservation policy in Assam University.

# Functions of the SC/ST Cell

- The Cell circulates Government of India and U.G.C's / M.H.R.D's decisions and collect information on an annual basis regarding course wise admission to candidates belonging to SC/ST, OBC and P.H. categories in Assam University and various colleges under its jurisdiction spread over the five districts of Cachar, Karimganj, Hailakandi, N.C. Hills and Karbi Anglong in forms prescribed by the UGC with in a stipulated date i.e. the 15<sup>th</sup> of February and forwards the same to UGC for necessary action.
- Cell collect reports and information regarding the Government of India order on various aspects of education, training and employment of SC and ST candidates, for evolving new policies or modifying existing policy by the Commission.
- The Cell functions as a Grievances Redressal medium for the SC/ST students and employees and renders them necessary help in solving their academic as well as career problems. Till date the Cell has been successful in waiving the hostel rent for SC/ST students, which had earlier put them under financial stress. The Cell was also successful in correcting the anomalies relating to reservation in the cadre of certain sections of the employees.
- The Cell maintains an employment register of SC/ST's in the University for the candidates belonging to SC/ST communities for various posts in the University.

- The Cell receives and processes the scholarship forms of SC/ST/OBC students when advertisement are floated by UGC/MHRD/various State Governments for post metric, post graduate, M.Phil and Ph.D. scholarships.
- The Cell coordinates in the conduct of remedial coaching and other measures with a view to see that the education system succeeds in bringing the scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes to a level quantitatively as well as qualitatively indistinguishable from the level of the rest of the society under the jurisdiction of Assam University. The Cell is also instrumental in monitoring the implementation of 5rule of reservation in appointments as well as in allotment of quarters to SC/ST employees.
- The Cell has proposed to establish a Dr. B. R. Ambedkar Research and Study Center in the 11<sup>th</sup> Plan for conducting studies on the life and philosophy of Dr.B. R. Ambedkar.

# SPORTS, PHYSICAL EDUCATION & NCC UNIT

Year of Establishment (Sports & Physical Education) : 1999 Year of Establishment (D 2 Assam University NCC Coy) : 2004

# Activities During the Year:

- Co-ordinated NCC activities including arrangement for Guard of Honour during NAAC peer team's visit and UGC XI Plan team's visit to the university.
- Thirty-eight students participated in the Annual NCC Training Camp held at National Institute of Technology, Silchar and three students also took part in the National Integration Camp held at Itanagar (Arunachal Pradesh).
- Assam University Gymnasium imparted regular physical conditioning exercises to students and staff members. At present the University has two Gymnasiums-one for ladies' and one for gents' with enrolment strength of fifty-one members (forty-one male students, five girl students and five staff members).
- Two students passed NCC Certificate 'C' examination and six students passed NCC Certificate 'B' examination conducted under the authority of Ministry of Defence, GOI.
- The University students team participated in the Cachar District Rural Volleyball Tournament organized by Nehru Yuva Kendra, Cachar during December 2008. The University students also took part in the Inter-Institutional Football Tournament organized by NIT, Silchar and secured 2nd position in March 2009.
- Six students with NCC 'B' and 'c' certificates got placement in Indian Army (two students), Assam Police (one student), Foot Corporation of India (one student), and private Companies (two students).
- Developed syllabus for NCC (both theory and practical) of B Tech (IT and Agri. Engineering), took NCC classes and conducted examinations.
- Initiation made for development of sports complex and construction of Badminton court in the campus.
- Prepared and presented departmental profiles (sports, culture and NCC) during NAAC and UGC teams' visit.
- New equipments are purchased for Gymnasiums and University Hostels.
- Purchased books relating to Sports Sciences, Physical Education, Yoga and allied subjects and kept in the University Library.
- Conducted meetings and arranged site visits of Sports Advisory Committee members.

# RESULT ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR 2008-09

Sl. No.	Examination	No. of Candidates Appeared	No. of Candidates Passed	Percentage	No. of the 1 <sup>st</sup> Class	
01.	B.A.(Pass)	2948	1242	42.13	01	
02.	B.A. (Hons)	765	402	53.55	17	
03.	B.Sc.(Pass)	154	42	27.27	02	
04.	B.Sc. (Hons)	395	214	54.17	111	
05.	B.Com.(Pass)	316	115	36.39	-	
06.	B.Com. (Hons)	176	115	65.34	13	
07.	M.A.	306	200	65.36	47	
08.	M. Sc.	113	91	80.53	82	
09.	M.Com.	14	11	78.57	04	
10.	M.M.C.	26	26	100.00	20	
11.	M.B.A.	32	30	93.75	24	
12.	B.F.A.	23	11	52.17	01	
13.	M.F.A.	23	16	69.57	11	
14.	B.Sc. (Computer Sc.)	40	21	52.50	17	
15.	M. Sc. (Computer Sc.)	49	22	44.90	15	
16.	M.B.B.S.	38 (June)	26	68.40	-	
10.	M.B.B.S.	53(December)	43	81.13	-	
17.	DGO/DO	07	07	100.00	-	
1.0	MD/MC	05+04 (June)	04+04	100.00	-	
18.	MD/MS	01 (December)	01	100.00	-	
19.	B. Ed.	428	342	79.09	138	
20.	LL.B.	227	142	62.56	-	
21.	B.S.W.	29	19	65.52	06	
22.	M.S.W.	27	21	77.78	07	
23.	M. Phil.	30	30	100.00	-	
24.	Ph.D.	43	43	100.00	-	
* For subject-wise results refer to the following page.						

# M.A. (SUBJECT WISE)

Sl. No.	Subject	No. of Candidates Appeared	No. of Candidates Passed	Percentage	No. of the 1 <sup>st</sup> Class
01.	Arabic	07	06	85.71	06
02.	Bengali	58	52	89.66	01
03.	Economics	24	17	790.83	06
04.	English	18	15	83.33	-
05.	History	37	21	56.76	-

06.	Hindi	19	14	73.68	03
07.	Sanskrit	23	09	39.13	04
08.	Political Science	46	07	15.22	-
09.	Philosophy	15	11	73.33	06
10.	Manipuri	12	12	100.00	06
11.	Education	20	12	60.00	04
12.	Sociology	21	18	85.71	06
13.	Linguistics	06	06	100.00	05
	Total	306	200	65.36	47

# M. Sc. (SUBJECT WISE)

Sl. No.	Subject	No. of Candidates Appeared	No. of Candidates Passed	Percentage	No. of the 1 <sup>st</sup> Class
01.	Chemistry	23	19	82.61	17
02.	Life Science	24	23	95.83	22
03.	Ecology	18	15	83.33	12
04.	Physics	21	17	80.95	16
05.	Mathematics	13	04	30.77	03
06.	Biotechnology	14	13	92.86	12
07.	Computer Science	-	-	-	-
	Total	113	91	80.53	82

# STATISTICS IN RESPECT OF SC and ST EMPLOYEES in ASSAM UNIVERSITY

# 1. Faculty

Professors sanctioned strength 28	Existing Total 22	SC 00	SC (%)	ST 00	ST (%)
Readers sanctioned strength 75	Existing Total 61	SC 00	SC (%)	ST 00	ST (%) 00
Lecturers sanctioned strength 163	Existing Total 140	SC 21	SC (%)	ST 07	ST (%)

# 2. Non-teaching

Category (A) sanctioned strength 25	Existing Total 19	SC 01	SC (%)	ST 01	ST (%)
Category (B) sanctioned strength 30	Existing Total 23	SC 02	SC (%)	ST -	ST (%) -

123

Category (C) sanctioned strength 155	Existing Total 136	SC 23	SC (%)	ST 12	ST (%)
Category (D) sanctioned strength 64	Existing Total 56	SC 11	SC (%)	ST 05	ST (%)

# STATISTICS IN RESPECT OF SC and ST EMPLOYEES in DIPHU CAMPUS

# 3. Faculty

Professors sanctioned strength 06	Existing Total 202	SC 00	SC (%)	ST 00	ST (%) 00
Readers sanctioned strength 06	Existing Total 04	SC 00	SC (%)	ST 01	ST (%)
Lecturers sanctioned strength 12	Existing Total 13	SC 01	SC (%) 01	ST 01	ST (%)

# 4. Non-teaching

Category (A) sanctioned strength 01	Existing Total 00	SC 00	SC (%)	ST 00	ST (%) 00
Category (B) sanctioned strength 05	Existing Total 00	SC 00	SC (%)	ST 00	ST (%)
Category (C) sanctioned strength 19	Existing Total 15	SC 00	SC (%)	ST 09	ST (%)
Category (D) sanctioned strength 00	Existing Total 00	SC 00	SC (%)	ST 00	ST (%) 00

# Abstract of Receipts and Payments Account for the Year 2008-09

Schedule No.	Recipts	Rs.	Schedule No.	Payments	Rs.
	Opening Balance:		XXIII	Academic Expenses	22,189,736.00
	a. Cash in hand	240,608.00			
	b. Bank Balances: i) In Current Accounts	4,451,324.58	ΛIXX	Administrative Expenses	26,810,010.49
	ii) In Savings Accounts	102,655,731.79			
			XXV	Establishment Expenses	166,885218.00
XIX	Grand-in-Aid	488,338,000.00			
			IAXX	Repair and Maintenance	7,598,985.00
XX	Interest earned	2,982,666.00			
				Investment: Pension Fund	500,000.00
	Investment	214,584,732.00		: Endowment Fund	2,100,000.00
		2		: Others	233,754,500.00
				Purchase of Fixed Assests:	
	Recoveries of Advance:			Plan 33964107.00	
	Advance to Employees Int. bearing	800,015.00		Non Plan 3891307.00	
	Advance to Employees non Int. bearing	6,957,188.00		Diphu 9779554.00	
	Advance and other recoverable	7,273,112.00		SOT 1868369.00	
				<u>NLCPR 210629.00</u>	61,893,468.00
IXX	Academic Receipts	34,539,839.00		Advances:	
				Advance to Employees Int. bearing	1,139,975.00
				Advance to Employees non Int. bearing	20,159,103.00
IIXX	Other Receipts	34,088,189.67		Advance and other recoverable	212,554,625.00
			IIAXX	Other Payments	18,924,893.00
				Closing Balance: a) Cash in hand	152,212.00
				b) Bank Balances:	
				: In Current Account	26,468,207.85
				: In Savings Account	95,780,472.70
	TOTAL	896,911,406.04		TOTAL	896,911,406.04

# STATUS OF IMPLEMENTATION OF RESERVATION POLICY IN ADMISSION TO PG IN THE UNIVERSITY, SILCHAR CAMPUS

CI		Cart	Takal			No	. of s	tude	nts a	dmit	ted		
SI. No.	Department	Seat Capacity	Total Students	G	Gen M F		С	S	ST	01	ВС	PH	
NO.		Capacity	Students	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F
01.	Agricultural Engineering	60	26	06	01	10		01	06		02		
02.	Arabic	40	27	19	03					04	01		
03	Bengali	150	123	24	48	24	06			80	13		
04	Bio-Technology	60	34	06	14	01	03		01	04	05		
05	Busi. Administration	130	131	40	46	18	06	03		13	05		
06	Chemistry	60	56	32	08	03	01			11	01		
07	Commerce, M.A.	60	47	18	16	03	01	01	01	03	04		
07	Commerce, PGDMM	20	08	08									
08	Computer Science (B.Sc.)	170	161	52	58	22	03	02	03	10	11		
09	Computer Science (M.Sc.)	100	92	50	16	14	02			10			
09	Ecology, M.A.	48	47	06	13	01	02	04	05	04	12		
10	Ecology, PGTDM	20	08	04						04			
11	Economics	100	51	13	15	01	06	01	02	07	06		
11	Education, M.A.	60	33	01	19		01	02	03	04	03		
11	Education, M.Ed.	24	11	03	04				02		02		
13	English	70	68	14	26	06	01	01	07	06	07		
14	Fine Arts MVA	25	11	04	04			01		02			
15	French : (i) Certificate	12	07	03	02					01	01		
10	(ii) Diploma	12	02		01		01						
16	Hindi	60	33		11	01	02		01	05	13		
17	History, M.A.	60	41	08	09	80	02	02	01	06	05		
17	History, PGDTS												
18	Information Technology	90	85	34	03	10	04	06	03	21	03	01	
19	Law	200	198	54	96	07	12	07	06	06	10		
20	Life Science	60	54	11	22	02	06	01	01	04	07		
21	Linguistics	40	24	02	02			14	02	01	03		
22	Manipuri	40	22								22		
23	Mass Communication	90	76	11	43	01	04		02	05	09	01	
24	Mathematics	60	37	16	10	03	03			04	01		
25	Philosophy	60	38	03	19		03	02	01	02	80		
26	Physics	48	44	20	10	05	01			03	05		
27	Political Science	100	82	12	30	06	09	06	03	04	11	01	
28	Sanskrit	40	23	01	09		02			02	08	01	
29	Social Work (B.Sc.)	150	137	35	38	15	10	05	09	14	09	-	102
30	Social Work, MSW	70	60	23	20	04	06	04	03				
31	Sociology	80	70	05	39	01	05	03	05		12		
	TOTAL	2149	1669	451	559	129	89	59	55	144	179	4	

# STATUS OF IMPLEMENTATION OF RESERVATION POLICY IN ADMISSION TO PG IN THE UNIVERSITY, DIPHU CAMPUS

			T. I.I				No. of	studer	nts adn	nitted			
SI. No.	Department	Seat Capacity	Total Students	G	en	S	С	S	T	OI	3C	PH	
		oup a only		М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F
01.	Commerce	60	16	02	04	03		02	04	01			
02.	English	60	19	02	03	02		04	80				
03	History	60	22		01			07	12		02		
04	Political Science	30	17	02	01			05	04	01	04		
05	Life Science	30	08			01		02	01	03	01		
06	Physics	60	36		02	01	01	15	10	03	04		
	Total	300	118	06	11	07	01	35	39	80	11		

# STATUS OF IMPLEMENTATION OF RESERVATION POLICY IN Ph. D. ADMISSION TO THE UNIVERSITY, ASSAM UNIVERSITY CAMPUS

01			<b>+</b>			N	lo. of	No. of students admitted									
SI. No.	Department	Seat Capacity	Total Students	Gen		SC		ST		ОВС		PH					
				М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F				
01.	History		16	06	01	01		03	01	02	02						
02.	Economics		10	04	03		01	02									
03	Linguistics		07	02	01			02	01	01							
04	Sociology		19	06	02	02			01	05	03						
05	Hindi		22	04	04	02	02			06	04						
06	Manipuri		07							02	05						
07	English		09	05	02				01	01							
80	Political Science		05	01			01	01	01	01							
09	Philosophy		05		03		-	1		02							
10	Arabic		05	05	-		-										
11	Bengali		10	04	05		01										
12	Sanskrit		03	01	01					01							
13	Commerce		07	03	01	01		01		01							
14	Bio-technology		07	03	03						01						
15	Chemistry		09	05	03	-	-	1	-	01							
16	Ecology		10	02	03		-	01		01	03						
17	Life Science		15	02	06	-		-	01	02	04	-					
18	Mathematics		02	01	01												
19	Physics		10	05		02				03							

# AFFILIATED/PERMITTED GENERAL COLLEGES

# GURUCHARAN COLLEGE, Silchar [NAAC Accredited, Grade - B++]

Year of Establishment : 1935

Name of the Principal : Sri Patha Sarathi Chanda

Status of affiliation : Permanent

**Level of affiliation** : Upto degree level

Affiliated subjects:

B.A (pass) : English, Bengali, Manipuri, Hindi, Assamese,

Sanskrit, Persian, Economics, Political Science, History, Philosophy, Mathematics, Antro, FCEs

B.A (honours) : English, Bengali, Manipuri, Sanskrit, Persian

Economics, Political Science, History, Philosophy,

Mathematics, Antropology

B.Sc (pass) : Physics, Chemistry, Zoology, Botany, Geology,

Statistics, Anthropology, Mathematics, Economics,

Comp. Science, Biotech, FCEs

B.Sc (honours) : Physics, Chemistry, Zoology, Botany, Geology,

Statistics, Mathematics, Anthropology, Economics,

Comp. Science Bio-tech

B.Com (pass) : Financial Accounting, BOM, Economics, BM, FCEs

B.Com (honours) : Accountancy, Fixation/Accounting Finance,

Budget

#### Students Enrolled:

Class	SC		S	Г	OI	3C	GE	N.	PV	WD	TOT	ΓAL
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
B.A. Pt-I	23	32	53	22	59	82	111	179	-	-	246	315
B.A. Pt-II	09	14	22	14	39	45	59	88	-	-	129	161
B.A. Pt-III	05	09	11	06	23	30	38	87	-	-	67	132
B.Sc Pt-I	20	18	07	01	57	43	-	91			477	157
B.Sc Pt-II	11	03	01	04	30	-	51	55			102	88
B.Sc Pt-III	06	09	02	02	16	15	38	55			54	81
B.Com Pt-I	13	03	06	01	20	13	133	63			171	86
B.Com Pt-II	07	05	03	01	23	03	96	50			131	59
B.Com Pt-III	07	04		01	10	09	61	05			80	40

Courses offered: BA, B.Sc., B.Com

# Result Analysis:

Class	Appeared	Passed out
B.A. Pt-I	455	143
B.A. Pt-II	338	137
B.A. Pt-III		206
B.Sc Pt-I	349	95
B.Sc Pt-II	182	117
B.Sc Pt-III	187	112
B.Com Pt-I	217	102
B.Com Pt-II	181	120
B.Com Pt-III	178	136

# KARIMGANJ COLLEGE, Karimganj [NAAC Accredited, Grade - B+]

Year of Establishment : 1946

Name of the Principal : Dr Radhikaranjan Chakraborty

Status of affiliation : Permanent

Level of affiliation : Degree level (Hons & Pass) Arts, Science,

Commerce

Affiliated subjects:

B.A (pass) : English, Bengali, Sanskrit, Economics, Political

Science, History, Philosophy, Arabic, Mathematics

B.A (honours) : English, Bengali, Sanskrit, Economics, Political

Science, History, Philosophy, Arabic, Mathematics

B.Sc (pass) : Physics, Chemistry, Zoology, Botany, Geology,

Statistics, Mathematics, Economics, Biotech

B.Sc (honours) : Physics, Chemistry, Zoology, Botany, Statistics,

Economics, Mathematics

B.Com (pass) : Accountancy & Taxation Group, Business

Management Group, Economics Group,

B.T.P.B.M.S.T (subsidiary gr.)

B.Com (honours) : Accountancy & Taxation, Banking & Finance,

Business Management

B.C.A & B.C.S

Biotechnology honours course

# Students Enrolled:

Class	SC		S	T	OI	3C	GI	EN.	PV	VD	TOT	`AL
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Part-I	67	23	2	0	73	21	288	73	2	0	432	117
Part -II	26	6	1	2	31	13	179	91	0	0	237	112
Part-III	11	2	0	0	23	11	112	70	0	0	146	83

Courses offered: T.D.C. Arts, Science, Commerce

# Result Analysis:

Class	Appeared	Passed out				
B.A. Final	125	72				
B.Sc Final	66	43				
B.Com Final	38	15				

# Seminar/Conference/Symposium organized:

Sl. No.	Details of programme organized	Date	Name of the Coordinator
1	National seminar on "Recent	20-21	Saumitra
	Progress in Physical Sciences"	December, 2008	Choudhury

# Sponsored Research Project:

Name of the project	Funding agency	Duration & Name of the project investiagro	Fund allocated to the project
1. Synthesis and characterization of V(v) and Mo(vi) complexes	UGC (Mino R.P)	1.5 year Mrs. S. Deb of Chem	1.5 lacs
2. Synthesis and characterization solids	UGC (Mino R.P)	2 yrs Mr. B.M. Das of Chem	2.0 lacs

# Awards /Fellowships/Any other Achievement:

Name of the students/faculty	Name of the Award/Fellowship	Conferring agency
Ten (10) students of B.Sc Part-I	J.B. National Science Talent Search	JBNSTS (funded by DONER)
Sri R. Chakraborty	Teacher Fellowship (FIP)	UGC
Mrs. S. Dutta Sarkar	-do-	-do-

# SRIKISHAN SARDA COLLEGE, Hailakandi [NAAC Accredited, Grade - B+]

Year of Establishment : 1950

Name of the Principal : Sri Ashique Uddin Mazumder

Status of affiliation : Permanent

Level of affiliation : Degree Arts & Science

Affiliated subjects:

B.A (pass) : English Bengali, History, Economics, Political

Science, Persian, Manipuri, Mathematics, Sanskrit

B.A (honours) : English, Bengali, Manipuri, Political Science,

Economics, History, Philosophy, Persian, Manipuri,

Mathematics, Sanskrit

B.Sc (pass) : English, Bengali, Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics,

Statistics, Botany, Zoology, Fish & Fishery

B.Sc (honours) : Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Statistics,

Botany, Zoology

#### Students Enrolled:

Class		SC ST		Ol	OBC GE		N. PV		WD TO		TAL	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
HS Arts	22	13	7	2	17	8	143	77	1	-	190	100
HS Science	9	2	3	-	11	4	83	31	-	-	106	37
B.A	49	33	6	2	22	17	221	110	-	-	298	162
B.Sc	11	6	-	-	16	10	45	29	_	_	72	40

## Course offered:

# Result Analysis:

Class	Appeared	Passed out
H.S. Arts & Science	539	336
Degree Arts & Science	702	383

# CACHAR COLLEGE, Silchar [NAAC Accredited, Grade - B+

Year of Establishment : 1960

Name of the Principal : Dr Debasis Kar

Status of affiliation : Permanent

Level of affiliation : Arts, Commerce & Science

Affiliated subjects:

B.A (pass) : English, Bengali, Manipuri, Hindi, Alt. English,

Economics, Political Science, Philosophy, History, Arabic, Sanskrit, Elect. Bengali, Elect. Manipuri,

Elect. Hindi

B.A (honours) : English, Bengali, Manipuri, Economics, Political

Science, Philosophy, History, Arabic, Sanskrit

B.Sc (pass) : Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Botany, Zoology,

English, Bengali, Hindi, Manipuri, Alt. English,

FCES,IFF, Statistics

B.Sc (honours) : Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Botany, Zoology

B.Com (pass) : English, Bengali, Hindi, Alt. English, BOM, B.M,

F.A,FCES, CBF, B.Eco, BL, BSCA, AIT, CAB, B.F

B.Com (honours) : Adv. Accountancy, CA, BOB, FMA, MM, TTP, HRM

# Students Enrolled:

Class	SC		S	T	OI	3C	GI	EN.	PV	VD	TOT	`AL
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
B.A 1 <sup>st</sup> yr.	17	27	12	25	58	71	81	97			168	220
B.A 2 <sup>nd</sup> yr.	06	12	07	04	16	41	26	54			55	111
B.A 3 <sup>rd</sup> yr.	06	15	04	05	18	36	33	43			61	99
B.Sc 1 <sup>st</sup> yr.	05	03	08	01	23	11	30	13			66	28
B.Sc 2 <sup>nd</sup> yr.	02	02	02	Nil	07	05	13	03			24	09
B.Sc 3 <sup>rd</sup> yr.	02	01	-	-	14	05	16	17			32	23
B.Com 1 <sup>st</sup> yr.	19	06	01	03	27	09	55	19			102	37
B.Com 2 <sup>nd</sup> yr.	14	03	02	03	14	01	29	13			59	20
B.Com 3 <sup>rd</sup> yr.	05	01	-	-	12	02	41	12			58	15

# Result Analysis:

Class	Appeared	Passed out
B.A 1 <sup>st</sup> yr.	352	37
B.A 2 <sup>nd</sup> yr.	279	22
B.A 3 <sup>rd</sup> yr.	262	91
B.Sc 1 <sup>st</sup> yr.	55	10
B.Sc 2 <sup>nd</sup> yr.	92	20
B.Sc 3 <sup>rd</sup> yr.	113	53
B.Com 1st yr.	105	07
B.Com 2 <sup>nd</sup> yr.	134	28
B.Com 3 <sup>rd</sup> yr.	132	67

# Academic activity of the teachers:

# Dr. Roma Purkayastha, Dept. of Bengali

- Paper published- Dr Roma Purkayastha, Prabandher Dhara Beye Barakupattyaka Banga Sahitya Sanskriti Ebang Shilper Itihas, Annual Journal 2007-08 Women's College, Silchar, 2007-08 page no. 31-43 Research & Publication Cell, Women College, Silchar.
- Book published Dr Roma Purkayastha, Vividh Prabandha, Srijan Graphics & Publishing House, Silchar, 2008 (1415 Baishak)

## Dr (Mrs.) Sudipa Rakshit, Dept. of Economics

 Paper published - Dr Sudipa Rakshit, Role of Banking in Development of Agriculture in Barak Valley, J.B. Bhattacharjee, Development Strategies for Banking, 2009 Akansha Publishing House, New Delhi

- Workshop on Problems & Challenges of Environment & Health Education in Barak Valley, Cachar College, Silchar, 17<sup>th</sup> & 18<sup>th</sup> May, 2008
- Presented a paper in the seminar in AUS, Dept. of Economics, AUS in collaboration with institute of N.E India Studies, Kolkata, 29<sup>th</sup> April, 2008, Role of Banking

# Sri Kartik Kumar Dwivedi, Dept. of Political Science

- Workshop on Problems & Challenges of Environment & Health Education in Barak Valley, Cachar College, Silchar, 17<sup>th</sup> & 18<sup>th</sup> May, 2008
- Seminar of National Science Day, 2009. Sponsored by Govt. of Assam DST. Cachar College, Silchar, 28<sup>th</sup> Feb, 2009

## Dr Abdul Quadir Barbhuiya, Dept. of Arabic

- Workshop on Problems & Challenges of Environment & Health Education in Barak Valley, Cachar College, Silchar, 17<sup>th</sup> & 18<sup>th</sup> May, 2008
- Awarded Ph.D degree by Assam University on 2<sup>nd</sup> Jan, 2009

## Th Pawlen Singha, Dept. of Chemistry

- Paper published Th. Pawlen Singha, The National Heritage of Barak Valley: Wildlife (in Bengali) Souvenir 23<sup>rd</sup> Conference Barak Upatyaka Bango Sahitya, 2009 Ed. Gautam P. Dutta, B.U.B, Sahitya-O-Sanskriti Sammelon. p 18-22
- Books published Th. Pawlen Singha (translator) Environmental Studies (Class-IX, Manipuri) Assam State Text Book Prod. & Publication Ltd. Guwahati, 2009
- Workshop on Problems & Challenges of Environment & Health Education in Barak Valley, Cachar College, Silchar, 17<sup>th</sup> & 18<sup>th</sup> May, 2008, attended
- National Workshop on Green Science & Technology, Dept. of Chemistry, NIT, Silchar, 6<sup>th</sup> December, 2008, attended
- Th. Pawlen Singha & B.K. Dutta, "Some observation on the past, present & future of river Dolphin (Platanista Gangetica) in the river Barak, Assam" Biodiversity, Conservation: A Post Rio Scenario in India A compilation of seminar papers published by B.K Dutta, AU, Silchar (2008) (pp 52-58)
- P. Choudhury, Th.P. Singh & A. Paul, "Vanishing Vultures of Barak Valley", ibid (pp 59-64)
- S. Baruah, Th. P. Singha & B.K Dutta, "Status of endangered river Dolphin (Platanista Gangetica) in North East, India" Ibid (pp 46-51)

# Dr Umasankar Nath, Dept. of History

- International seminar on Buddhadeb Bashu, Assam University, Silchar. 11<sup>th</sup> & 13<sup>th</sup> November, 2008
- National seminar on Swami Vivekananda, Kailashahar, Ramkrishna Mahavidyalaya, 27<sup>th</sup> & 28<sup>th</sup> Nov, 2008. Vivekananda & Marx on Religion

# Dr Paramita Das, Dept. of Commerce

 Workshop on Problems & Challenges of Environment & Health Education in Barak Valley, Cachar College, Silchar, 17<sup>th</sup> & 18<sup>th</sup> May, 2008

# Sri Kiriti Bhusan Dey, Dept. of Chemistry

- IUAC Acquaintance programme, Dept. of Physics, NIT Silchar. 8<sup>th</sup> Feb, 2008, attended
- Workshop on Problems & Challenges of Environment & Health Education in Barak Valley, Cachar College, Silchar, 17<sup>th</sup> & 18<sup>th</sup> May, 2008. attended
- National Workshop on Green Science & Technology, Dept. of Chemistry, NIT Silchar, 6<sup>th</sup> December, 2008. attended

# Sri Swadesh Ranjan Das, Dept. of Philosophy

- Workshop on Problems & Challenges of Environment & Health Education in Barak Valley, Cachar College, Silchar, 17<sup>th</sup> & 18<sup>th</sup> May, 2008
- Seminar of National Science Day, 2009. Sponsored by Govt. of Assam DST. Cachar College, Silchar. 28<sup>th</sup> Feb, 2009

## Faizur Rahman Hazari, Dept. of Arabic

Books published – Faizur Rahman Hazari, Selection from Arabic Literature.
 Association for the Development of Arabic in Barak (ADAB) 2008

#### Sri Mukul Kumar Baruah, Dept. of Botany

 National workshop on Green Science & Technology. Dept. of Chemistry, NIT, Silchar, 6<sup>th</sup> December, 2008. Attended

# Sri Nilam Basumatary, Dept. of Zoology

- National seminar on "Biodiversity & Human Welfare" All India Campus of Zoology, Gauhati University. 29<sup>th</sup> & 30<sup>th</sup> December 2008. Paper presented "The Avifauna of Barak Valley Assam" with Dr P. Choudhury, Reader, AUS
- National workshop on "DNA barcode of life" Dept. of Bio-Technology, Assam University, Silchar. April 7<sup>th</sup> 2009
- Workshop on Problems & Challenges of Environment & Health Education in Barak Valley, Cachar College, Silchar, 17<sup>th</sup> & 18<sup>th</sup> May, 2008
- M.Phil completed from Periyan University, Salem, Tamil Nadu, 636011
- Ph.D work started in Dept of Eco & Env. Science, Assam University, Silchar

#### Dr Merian Islam, Dept. of Philosophy

- Workshop on Problems & Challenges of Environment & Health Education in Barak Valley, Cachar College, Silchar, 17<sup>th</sup> & 18<sup>th</sup> May, 2008
- Observation of the International Philosophy Day. 28th Sept, 2008

#### Sri Raju Brahma, Dept. of English

 Workshop on Communicative Language Teaching: Class Room issues. Assam University, Silchar. 26<sup>th</sup> & 27<sup>th</sup> February, 09

#### Sri Shankar Sharma, Dept. of Hindi

- Technical Terminology. Vyhagyanik & Takniki Sabdawali Ayos Ministry of HRD, New Delhi. 25<sup>th</sup> & 26<sup>th</sup> July, 2008. Development of Technical Terminology
- Central Institution of Hindi, Ministry of HRD, New Delhi, 26<sup>th</sup> & 27<sup>th</sup> June, 2008
- Falk-Talk Named-Hansraj am Vanyraj by : Shankar Sharma Journal : Samanvay Purvottar April to June-2008 page no. 25 to 27

# Sri Uttambir Basumatary, Dept. of Commerce

• "Evaluation of the Impact of IED interventions with focus on ensuring their enrolment and retention in the school" was published by Gauhati University & edited by Dr Debabrata Das for SSA, Assam.

# Sri Nitu Debnath, Dept. of Zoology

- National Advocacy Seminar on Elimination of Lymphatic Filariasis with Mass Drug Administration. Dept. of Zoology, Gauhati University, Guwahati. 10<sup>th</sup> Nove. 2008
- $\bullet$  National Zoology Congress. Dept. of Zoology, Gauhati University, Guwahati.  $29^{th}~\&~30^{th}$  December, 2008
- National Workshop on "DNA Barcode of life" Dept. of Bio-Technology, Assam University, Silchar. April 7<sup>th</sup>, 2009
- Participated in a hands on training programme on Molecular Biology held on 30<sup>th</sup> Sept. to 3<sup>rd</sup> of Oct.,2008 in Reproduction Research Laboratory, Rajiv Gandhi University, A.P
- Registered Ph.D students of Gauhati University, working on Reproductive Physiology.

# RABINDRASADAN GIRLS' COLLEGE, Karimganj [NAAC Accredited, Grade-B]

Year of Establishment : 1962

Name of the Principal : Dr. Nibaran Chandra Das

Status of affiliation : Permanent

Level of affiliation : TDC (Arts)

Affiliated subjects:

B.A (pass) : English Bengali, History, Political Science,

Economics, Philosophy, Sanskrit, Mathematics, Education, Elect. Bengali, Statistics and Mass

Communication

B.A (honours) : English, Bengali, Political Science, Economics,

History, Philosophy, Mathematics and Sanskrit

#### Students Enrolled:

Class	SC		S	T	OI	ВС	G]	ΞN.	P	WD	ТО	TAL
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
B.A 1st yr.	_	33	-	-	-	47	-	189	-	-	-	269
B.A 2 <sup>nd</sup> yr.	-	26	-	01	-	30	-	115	-	-	-	172
B.A 3 <sup>rd</sup> vr.	_	12	_	01	_	26	-	79	_	-	-	118

Course offered: TDC (Arts) course

Result Analysis:

Class	Appeared	Passed out
B.A 1 <sup>st</sup> yr.	265	167
B.A 2 <sup>nd</sup> yr.	165	105
B.A 3 <sup>rd</sup> yr.	111	71

# Seminar/Conference/Symposium organized:

Sl. No.	Details of Programme organised	Date	Name of the Coordinator
1	One lecture organized by the Dept. of	08-02-08	Sri R Chanda
	History on "History of Political		
	Movement in India by Prof. Sandeep		
	Das and Dr. K U Ahmed		

# New course developed:

Sl. No.	Details of Programme organised	Date
1	1. Alternative English	TDC Level
	2. Elective English	-do-

# Academic activity of the teachers:

- Book published Dr G Saha. Ratnamanjari, Gautam Saha, 2009
- Sri N Boro, attended TOT on Human Development & Engendering Programme. SIRD, Guwahati. 25.05.09 to29.05.09
- Smt S Misra & Sri K Chakraborty attended Communicative Language held at AUS. AUS, 26-02-09 to 27-02-09
- Smt B S Hazarika & Sri S Saha attended NSS Programme Officer Training on Social Harmony and National Unity. Don Bosco Institute, Joypur, Kharguli, Guwahati. 23-02-09 to 28-02-09

# WOMEN'S COLLEGE, Silchar [NAAC Accredited, Grade - C++]

Year of Establishment : 1963

Name of the Principal : Dr Sankar Bhattacharjee

Status of affiliation : Permanent

Level of affiliation : Degree Level (Arts)

Affiliated subjects:

: English, Bengali, Manipuri, Hindi, Economics, Political Science, Philosophy, History, Sanskrit, B.A (pass)

FECS, MACP, BNGP, ENGG

B.A (honours) : BNGH, ENGH, PLSH, ECOH, EDCH, PHIH, SANH

Students Enrolled : 410

Class	SC		ST		OBC		GEN.		PWD		TOTAL	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
B.A 1 <sup>st</sup> yr.	-	18	-	16	-	52	-	138	-	-	-	224
B.A 2 <sup>nd</sup> yr.	-	15	-	-	-	33	-	86	-	-	-	134
B.A 3 <sup>rd</sup> yr.	-	03	-	ı	-	11	-	38	ı	-	-	52

**Course offered:** Three years Degree course (Arts)

Result Analysis:

Class	Appeared	Passed out
B.A 1 <sup>st</sup> yr.	245	138
B.A 2 <sup>nd</sup> yr.	110	49
B.A 3 <sup>rd</sup> yr.	131	72

# Seminar/Conference/Symposium organized:

Sl. No.	Details of Programme organised	Date	Name of the Coordinator
1	*Invited talk on 'Recent recession and the Indian Economics' organized by Economics Forum Women's College, Silchar. Speaker Shri Joydip Biswas, Lecturer of Cachar College, Silchar	26-11-2008	Mrs. Phalguni De H.O.D. Economics
2	* Lecture on 'Freedom movement- Retrospective-the role of women of Silchar in freedom movement'. Speaker Dr. Devasree Dutta, of Women's College, Silchar	04-03-2009	Mrs. Phalguni De H.O.D. Economics

# Consultancy / Extension service :

SL.	Nature of consultancy/extension service	Department/Faculty involved				
No.	provided					
1	Extension programme on Computer literacy	Women's College, Silchar				
	at Borakhai H.S. School	Dr. Nani Gopal Debnath				
		Mrs. Phalguni De				
		Mrs. Banani Das				
		Mr. Ranjit Tiwary				
		Miss Urmisree				
		Bhowmick (computer teacher)				

#### Academic activity of the teachers:

#### Dr. Sunanda Nandi Purkayastha, Dept. of Education

- Books published- Dr Sunanda Nandi Purkayastha. Stories of ten women, Barak Nandini Publishing Agency, 8<sup>th</sup> March, 2008
- Book published Dr Sunanda Nandi Purkayastha. Bristi Thamar pare (Bengali Novel) Patra Lekha 10 B College Road, Kolkata - 700009, 9<sup>th</sup> March, 2009

# Dr. (Mrs.) Arundhati Mazumder, Dept. of English

- Paper published- Mrs. Aundhati Mazumder. Status of women in their workplaces: A case study of women workers in Tea Plantations in South Assam. Annual Journal 2007-08 Women's College, Silchar. 2008, Research & Publication Cell, Women's College, Silchar
- Quantitative economics for under graduate courses. Department of Economics, Assam University, Silchar. 31-07-2008, 01-08-2008

#### Mrs. Arundhati Bhattacharjee, Dept. of English

- Paper published- Mrs. Arundhati Bhattacharjee. Quest for Perfection in yeats' 'Byzantium' and Keats' 'Nightingale' Annual Journal Women's College, Silchar. Sept. 2008, Research & Publication Cell Women's College, Silchar.
- Workshop on Communicative Language Teaching Class Room Issues. Assam University, Silchar. 26-02-2008, 27-02-2008

# Mrs. Triptia Das, Dept. of Sanskrit

- National Seminar on Revisiting 1857, Relavance in Nation Building. Radhamadhab College, Silchar. 24<sup>th</sup> & 25<sup>th</sup> November, 2008
- Completed the orientation course organized by A.S.C. of Bardhaman University from 3<sup>rd</sup> March, 2009 to 30<sup>th</sup> March, 2009

# Miss Sanghamitra Jahari, Dept. of History

- Paper published- Sanghamitra Jahari. The Philosophical Ideas of Mahatma Gandhi. Annual Journal Women's College. Sept. 2008, Research & Publication Cell, Women's College
- National Seminar on Revisiting 1857 : Relevance in Nation Building. Radhamadhab College, Silchar. 24<sup>th</sup> & 25<sup>th</sup> Nov. 2008
- Attended orientation programme from 03-03-2009 at University of Burdwan (Academic Staff College)

#### Mrs. Sanghamitra Debnath, Dept. of Philosophy

- International Seminar on Buddhadeb Basu and his contribution to modern Indian Literature & Social Philosophy. Bengali Dept. Assam University, Silchar. 11<sup>th</sup>, 12<sup>th</sup> & 13<sup>th</sup> Nov. 2008
- Regional Seminar on Philosophy of Education for peace. Philosophy Dept. Assam University, Silchar. 27<sup>th</sup> Nov. 2008
- Orientation programme, University of Bardhaman, 13<sup>th</sup> Dec, 2008 to 9<sup>th</sup> Jan, 2009

# Mr. Pankaj Kumar Baro, Dept. of Economics

- National Seminar on Revisiting 1857: Relevance in Nation Building. Radhamadhab College, Silchar. 24<sup>th</sup> & 25<sup>th</sup> Nov. 2008
- Workshop on Quantitative Economics for under Graduate courses. Department of Economics, Assam University, Silchar. 30<sup>th</sup> July & 1<sup>st</sup> August, 2008
- Ph.D work going on

#### Dr. Ranjit Kumar Tiwary, Dept. of Sanskrit

 National Seminar on Revisiting 1857: Relevance in Nation Building. Radhamadhab College, Silchar. 24<sup>th</sup> & 25<sup>th</sup> Nov. 2008  Completed the orientation course of B.R. Ambedkar Bihar University, Muzaffarpur from 5<sup>th</sup> Feb, 2009 to 4<sup>th</sup> March, 2009

# DIPHU GOVT. COLLEGE, Diphu [NAAC Accredited, Grade - B++]

Year of Establishment : 1964

Name of the Principal : Sri Milan Kr. Mazumdar

Status of affiliation : Permanent

Level of affiliation : Arts, Commerce & Science

Affiliated subjects:

B.A (pass) : Gen. English, Alt. English, MIL (Ass.) El. As.

Economics, Political Science, Philosophy, History,

Education, Mathematics, Geog., MIL (Bodo)

B.A (honours) : English, Ass., Economics, Political Science,

Philosophy, History, Education, Geog.,

Mathematics

B.Sc (pass) : English, Alt. English, MIL (Ass.) MIL (Bodo),

Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Botany, Zoology,

Geog.

B.Sc (honours) : Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Botany, Zoology,

Geog.

B.Com (pass) : Accy. Business, Mgt. Business, Eco. Bus. Maths

etc.

B.Com (honours) : Accountancy & Business Management

# Students Enrolled:

Class		SC	S	Τ	OI	3C	GE	CN.	PV	VD	TOT	`AL
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
B.A 1 <sup>st</sup> yr.	06	08	263	185	26	13	22	29	-	-	317	235
B.A 2 <sup>nd</sup> yr.	02	04	144	102	08	19	05	22	-	-	159	147
B.A 3 <sup>rd</sup> yr.	04	04	62	60	10	09	06	12	1	-	82	85
B.Sc 1 <sup>st</sup> yr.	02	-	33	19	05	02	01	03	-	-	41	24
B.Sc 2 <sup>nd</sup> yr.	02	-	09	09	02	-	06	03	-	-	19	12
B.Sc 3 <sup>rd</sup> yr.	-	03	12	05	02	01	04	02	-	-	18	11
B.Com 1st yr.	01	01	25	06	04	-	09	01	-	-	39	08
B.Com 2 <sup>nd</sup>	-	-	19	05	05	-	05	03	-	-	29	08
yr.												
B.Com 3 <sup>rd</sup> yr.	01	_	08	04	-	02	01	04	-	_	10	10

# Result Analysis:

Class	Appeared	Passed out
B.A 1 <sup>st</sup> yr.	458	313
B.A 2 <sup>nd</sup> yr.	393	171
B.A 3 <sup>rd</sup> yr.	276	96
B.Sc 1 <sup>st</sup> yr.	39	34
B.Sc 2 <sup>nd</sup> yr.	36	29
B.Sc 3 <sup>rd</sup> yr.	34	15
B.Com 1st yr.	55	39
B.Com 2 <sup>nd</sup> yr.	55	20
B.Com 3 <sup>rd</sup> yr.	39	13

# Academic activity of the teachers:

 Book published- Mr Abdus Shahid. First Touch Mathematical Methods for Economists (2<sup>nd</sup> enlarged edition) Self, 2008

# RAMKRISHNANAGAR COLLEGE, Ramkrishnanagar [NAAC Accredited, Grade-B]

Year of Establishment : 1964

Name of the Principal : Dr Krishna Ranjan Paul

Status of affiliation : Permanent

Level of affiliation : TDC (Arts & Science)

Affiliated subjects:

B.A (pass) : English, Bengali, Hindi, Philosophy, Economics,

Political Science, History, Sanskrit, Sociology

B.A (honours) : English, Bengali, Political Science, Economics,

**Mathematics** 

B.Sc (pass) : Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics

B.Sc (honours) : Physics, Mathematics

# Students Enrolled:

Class	SC		ST		OBC		GEN.		PWD		TOTAL	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
B.A 1st year	26	21	01	01	65	38	52	34			144	94
B.A. 2 <sup>nd</sup> year	15	06			34	26	32	24			81	56
B.A. 3 <sup>rd</sup> year	23	12			32	28	27	19			82	59

# Academic Activity of the teachers:

• 7 teachers awarded with UGC Minor Research Project

# Result Analysis:

Class	Appeared	Passed out
B.A	115	59
B.Sc	12	03

# N.C. COLLEGE, Badarpur [NAAC Accredited, Grade - B]

Year of Establishment : 1969

Name of the Principal : Dr Mrinal Kanti Bhattacharjee

Status of affiliation : Permanent (Arts) Temporary (Commerce)

Level of affiliation : TDC (Arts & Commerce)

Affiliated subjects:

B.A (pass) : English, Bengali, Arabic, Economics, Political

Science

B.A (honours) : English, Bengali, Arabic, Economics, Political

Science, History

B.Com (pass) : BMTP, FACP, BOM, BSCP, CBFP, BMIL, BLNP,

BEC, BENV, AITP, CABP

B.Com (honours) : Accountancy, Taxation, Business Management

#### Students Enrolled:

Class	SC		ST		OBC		GEN.		PWD		TOTAL	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
B.A	19	25	02	-	15	01	129	169	-	-	165	195
B.Com	06	02	-	-	04	01	36	17	-	-	46	20

Result Analysis:

Class	Appeared	Passed out
B.A	127	72
B.Com	25	09

# RADHAMADHAB COLLEGE, Silchar [NAAC Accredited, Grade - C+]

Year of Establishment : 1971

Name of the Principal : Dr Pronoy Ranjan Deb

Status of affiliation : Permanent

Level of affiliation : Degree Level (Arts & Commerce)

Affiliated subjects:

B.A (pass) : English, MIL, Bengali, Manipuri, Economics,

Political Science, Philosophy, History, Education,

Elect. Bengali, Elect. Manipuri, FCES

B.A (honours) : English, Bengali, Political Science, Economics,

History, Education, Philosophy

B.Com (pass) : English, Financial Accounting, Business

Organization & Management, Business Economics

#### Students Enrolled

•	4	1	U
	_	1	v

Class	SC		SC ST		OBC		GEN.		PWD		TOTAL	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
B.A 1 <sup>st</sup> yr.	18	14	02	05	21	09	26	47	-	-	67	75
B.A 2 <sup>nd</sup> yr.	06	07	06	03	09	03	20	37	-	-	41	50
B.A 3 <sup>rd</sup> yr.	04	11	05	01	05	04	12	46	-	-	26	62
B.Com 1st yr.	02	-	01	-	02	-	04	01	-	-	09	01
B.Com 2 <sup>nd</sup> yr.	-	-	-	-	01	-	-	-	-	-	01	-

**Course offered:** Three years Degree course

# Result Analysis:

Class	Appeared	Passed out
B.A 1 <sup>st</sup> yr.	122	89
B.A 2 <sup>nd</sup> yr.	119	85
B.A 3 <sup>rd</sup> yr.	143	75
B.Com 1st yr.	02	01

# Seminar/Conference/Symposium organized:

Sl. No.	Details of Programme organised	Date	Name of the Coordinator
1.	National Seminar. Title: Revisiting	24 <sup>th</sup> & 25 <sup>th</sup> Nov,	Dr. Debashish Roy
	1857: Relevance in Nation Building	2008	Dept. of History

# Sponsored Research Project:

Name of the Project	Funding Agency	Duration & Name of the Project Investigator	Fund allocated to the project
Dr. Jashobanta Roy	UGC (NERO)	Minor Research Project (A Study of Sankardevas Social Philosophy)	Allocated Rs. 90,000/- Fund released Rs. 70,000/-

Consultancy / Extension service :

Sl. No.	Nature of consultancy/extension service provided	Department/Faculty involved
	Centre of Education Extension	
1	To uplift the economic condition of the	College as a whole
	villagers of Majargram village, Silchar	_

# Awards/Fellowship:

Name of the faculty	Name of the award/fellowship	Conferring agency
Economics	Teachers fellowship	UGC

# Academic activity of the teachers:

# Dr. Jashobanta Roy

- Paper published Dr Jashobanta Roy. The concept of Freedom: The views of Swami Vivekanda and R.N. Tagore. The Philosophical Quarterly. Vol-XI & XII (joint issue) 2006 North Maharastha University, Jalgaon.
- National Seminar on Revisiting 1857: Relevance in National Building. Radhamadhab College, Silchar. 24<sup>th</sup> & 25<sup>th</sup> Nov, 2008
- Minor Research Project sponsored by UGC is going on: Title of the project : A study of Sankardeva's Social Philosophy

#### Sri Probhat Kr. Sinha

- National Seminar on Revisiting 1857: Relevance in National Building. Radhamadhab College, Silchar. 24<sup>th</sup> & 25<sup>th</sup> Nov, 2008. Sepoy Mutiny 1857 & Manipuri of the Sylhet District
- Minor Research Project sponsored by UGC is going on: The Topic: Social Philosophy of Gakulananda Geetiswami, Harbings of Social consciousness of the Bishnupriya Manipuris in relevance with the Philosophy of Kalaguru Bishpuprada Rabha

# Smt. A. Joymati Singh

- National Seminar on Revisiting 1857: Relevance in National Building. Radhamadhab College, Silchar. 24<sup>th</sup> & 25<sup>th</sup> Nov, 2008. Attended
- Minor Research Project sponsored by UGC is going on: The topic: Rites & Ritual of Manipuries of the Barak Valley

#### Sri Sastri Ram Kachari

- National Seminar on Revisiting 1857: Relevance in National Building. Radhamadhab College, Silchar. 24<sup>th</sup> & 25<sup>th</sup> Nov, 2008. "Revolt of 1857: "Impact on Indian Literature"
- Workshop. Cachar College, Silchar. 17<sup>th</sup> & 18<sup>th</sup> May, 2008. "Problems and Challenges of Environment and Health Education in Barak Valley, Assam
- Workshop. Assam University, Silchar. Dept. of Economics. 31<sup>st</sup> July & 1<sup>st</sup> Aug, 08. "Quantitative Economics for undergraduate courses"

# Dr. Debashish Roy

- National Seminar on Revisiting 1857: Relevance in National Building. Radhamadhab College, Silchar. 24<sup>th</sup> & 25<sup>th</sup> Nov, 2008. Role of Bengali Intelligentsia of the revolt of 1857
- Organised National Seminar on Revisiting 1857: Relevance in Nation Building held on 24<sup>th</sup> & 25<sup>th</sup> Nov, 2008. Dept. of History. I was the Organizers Secretary of this seminar: Published a Journal 'A Research Journal of Radhamadhab College. Nov, 2008 as editor & published it from publication cell.

#### Smt. Kankana Nath

- National Seminar on Assam University, Silchar. 2<sup>nd</sup>, 3<sup>rd</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup> Feb,08. Colonization, Displacement and Conflict. The tea garden and tea tribes of Cachar District.
- National Seminar on Revisiting 1857: Relevance in National Building. Radhamadhab College, Silchar. 24<sup>th</sup> & 25<sup>th</sup> Nov, 2008. The Sepoy 'Uprising' of 1857 a realities analysis.

# LALA RURAL COLLEGE, Lala [NAAC Accredited, Grade - C++]

Year of Establishment : 1964

Name of the Principal : Sri Prithwish Deshamukhya

**Status of affiliation**: Obtained permanent affiliation in Arts stream in the

year 2003

**Level of affiliation** : Temporary affiliation in commerce and philosophy

Affiliated subjects:

B.A (pass) : English Bengali and Manipuri (MIL), History,

Economics, Political Science, Persian, Elect. Bengali,

Elect. Manipuri, FCES

B.A (honours) : English, Bengali, Manipuri, Political Science,

Economics, History

B.Com (pass) : English, Bengali & Manipuri (MIL) FC, BE, FA, BM

and BOM

#### Students Enrolled:

Class	SC		class S		S	Γ	OI	3C	Gl	ΞN.	PW	VD	TOT	`AL
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
B.A 1st yr.	20	15	01	-	61	46	85	62	-	-	167	123		
B.A 2 <sup>nd</sup> yr.	5	2	-	-	32	28	30	20	-	-	67	50		
B.A 3 <sup>rd</sup> yr.	4	2	-	-	14	12	31	21	-	-	49	35		

#### Course offered:

# Result Analysis:

Class	Appeared	Passed out
B.A 1 <sup>st</sup> yr.	277	98
B.A 2 <sup>nd</sup> yr.	123	78
B.A 3 <sup>rd</sup> yr.	102	54
B.Com 1st yr.	10	09
B.Com 2 <sup>nd</sup> yr.	09	07
B.Com 3 <sup>rd</sup> yr.	04	03

# Academic activity of the teachers:

## Sri Prithwish Deshamukhya

 Book published – Sri Prithwish Deshamukhya. "Badhe Rekho Jadhu Ghore" Papxrus, Kolkata, 2009

 Book published – Sri Prithwish Deshamukhya. "Chora Elo Ghuray Chore" Sahitya Prakashani, Hailakandi, 2008

# JANATA COLLEGE, Kabugani [NAAC Accredited, Grade - C+]

Year of Establishment : 1964

Name of the Principal : Dr Duprabir Dutta Roy

Status of affiliation : Accorded Permanent Affiliation

Level of affiliation : Degree Level Arts stream

Affiliated subjects:

B.A (pass) : English, Bengali MIL, Manipuri, Hindi MIL,

History, Philosophy, Economics, Political Science, Elect. Bengali, Elect. Manipuri, Foundation course

B.A (honours) : Economics, Bengali, English, Political Science,

Manipuri

# Students Enrolled:

	00	C/TS	OBC	OTAL	DIVID	TOTAT
Close	SC	ST	OBC	GEN.	PWD	TOTAL
Ciass						

	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
B.A 1st yr.	25	19	02	08	45	87	31	29	0	0	103	143
B.A 2 <sup>nd</sup>	02	03	00	04	20	22	08	10	0	0	30	39
yr.												
B.A 3 <sup>rd</sup> yr.	01	02	01	01	07	15	07	04	0	0	16	22

Courses offered: Three years degree course Arts

Result Analysis:

Class	Appeared	Passed out
B.A 1 <sup>st</sup> yr.	139	59
B.A 2 <sup>nd</sup> yr.	62	27
B.A 3 <sup>rd</sup> yr.	43	18

Seminar/Conference/Symposium organized:

S1.	Details of programme organized	Date	Name of the Coordinator
No.			
1	Workshop on SQC & OR practices- Methods and Applications using software' at  1. Regional Institute of Medical Sciences, Imphal  2. Kohima Science College, Kohima  3. Pachhunga University College, Aizawl  Sponsored by Indian Statistical Institute, Kolkata-108	Oct,'08 24-25 Oct.'08 17-18 Nov.'08	Dr. Suprabir Dutta Roy Central Coordinator Workshop Principal, Janata College, Kabuganj, Assam

# Sponsored Research Project:

Name of the project	Funding agency	Duration & name of the project investigator	Fund allocated to the project
MRP Topic Economic Backwardness of Tribals (a case study of the Hmar Tribe of South Assam)	UGC NERO Under Xth plan no. F- 5/1/policy/MRP/NER/1791 dated 20/11/2006	For a period of 2 years  Mr. Lalzawmlien, lecturer in the dept. of Economics	Rs. 80,000/- (on going project)

# Academic activity of the teachers:

- Paper published Dutta Roy, S and Dutta Roy, A. TQM in higher education.
   Assam Statistical Review. (2008) vol. 22(1) Department of Statistics, Dibrugarh University
- Mrs. Soma Bhattacharjee Regional seminar on Philosophy of Education peace organized on international Philosophy Day. Assam University, Silchar in collaboration with ICPR (seminar) 27<sup>th</sup> Nov, 2008
- Mrs. Soma Bhattacharjee National seminar on Socio-political thinking of Swami Vivekananda sponsored by ICPR. Ramkrishna Mahavidyalaya, Kailashahar, Tripura (seminar) 28<sup>th</sup> – 29<sup>th</sup> January 2009. Vivekananda on Women & Indian Women at present time
- Mr. I.A. Laskar Communicative language teaching classroom issues. Jointly organized by Department of English and College Development Council AUS, workshop. 26<sup>th</sup> – 27<sup>th</sup> Feb, 2009
- Sri S.C. Nath Communicative language teaching classroom issues. Jointly organized by Department of English and College Development Council AUS, workshop. 26<sup>th</sup> - 27<sup>th</sup> Feb, 2009

- Sri A.K. Sinha UGC sponsored National seminar on 'Revisiting 1857' Radhamadhab College, Silchar. 24<sup>th</sup> – 25<sup>th</sup> Nov, 2008
- Mrs. R. Nath Choudhury International seminar on Buddhadeb Basu and his contribution to Modern Indian Literature. Assam University, Silchar. 11th -13<sup>th</sup> Nov, 2008
- Mrs. R. Nath Choudhury Regional seminar on Philosophy of Education for peace. Assam University, Silchar. 27th Nov, 2008
- Mrs. S. Khersa. International seminar on Buddhadeb Basu and his contribution to Modern Indian Literature. Assam University, Silchar. 11th -13<sup>th</sup> Nov, 2008
- Soma Bhattacharjee & Saugata Kumar Nath. Impact of Globalization on Higher Education in India. Souvenir. 2009, 97: Ramkrishna Mahabidyalaya

### M.C. DAS COLLEGE, Sonai [NAAC Accredited, Grade - B]

Year of Establishment : 1972

Name of the Principal : Sri Mohan Singha

Status of affiliation : Permanently affiliated in Arts, temporary affiliation

of TDC 1st yr. Commerce stream

Level of affiliation : Three year degree courses Arts, Commerce upto to

TDC 1s yr.

Affiliated subjects:

: English, Bengali MIL, Manipuri MIL, History, Philosophy, Economics, Political Science, Adv. B.A (pass)

Bengali, Arabic, Adv. Manipuri

B.A (honours) : Economics, Bengali, Political Science, Manipuri,

Philosophy

: English, Bengali, Accountancy, Business Studies, B.Com (pass)

Economics, Commercial Arithmatics and Elements

of Statistics

#### Students Enrolled:

Class		SC	S		Ol	3C	GE	EN.	PW	/D	TOT	`AL
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
B.A.	71	43	8	3	80	48	70	57	-	-	229	151
B.Sc.	02	01	-	-	03	-	14	02	-	-	20	02
B.Com	03	-	-	-	04	01	17	01	-	-	24	02

#### Courses offered:

#### Result Analysis:

Class	Appeared	Passed out
B.A.	560	380
B.Sc.	22	06
B.Com	19	08

Sponsored Research Project:

•	polisorea research risject.			
	Name of the project	Funding	Duration & name of the	Fund allocated to
		agency	project investigator	the project

MRP A study of Brick Industry in Baskhola Clever Block	UGC (NERO)	Jaidul Islam Mazumder	Rs. 1.50 lakh
--	---------------	-----------------------	---------------

#### Consultancy/Extension Service:

Sl. No.	Nature of Consultancy /Extension service provided	Department/Faculty involved
1	Eye camp in collaboration with LIONS EYE HOSPITAL	

#### New Courses Developed:

Sl. No.	Name of the course	Level of teaching
1	Study Centre of distance and (IDOL) under Guwahati University	P.G. and Diploma

#### Academic activity of the teachers:

- Paper published Dr. Abdul Matin Laskar, Shaubik Kumar Das. Lal Shalu: Dharma O Oupaniveshikata. Abong Mushahera. 2003, Vol-10 p. 146. Sahitya Academy-Kolkata.
- Paper published Dr. Abdul Matin Laskar. Anya Ek Manus Driyochitta, Aposhhin Nirvik. Fajrul Haque. Tapadhir Bhattacharjya Sambardana Grantha. Year 2004. P.147. Nurul Fajol Alok and Abul Fajol Amal. Bihani Bazar, Sylete, Bangladesh.
- Universities's Talk's AIDS Phase-II. NEHU, 14-09-06 to 17-09-06.

### NEHRU COLLEGE, Pailapool [NAAC Accredited, Grade - C++]

Year of Establishment : 1965

Name of the Principal : Sri Gour Babu Singh

Status of affiliation : Permanent

Level of affiliation Affiliated subjects:

: Upto degree level

B.A (pass) : English, Economics, Political Science, History, FC,

MIL(Bengali, Manipuri, Hindi) Elect. Bengali, Elect.

Manipuri, Elect. Hindi

B.A (honours) : English, Economics, Political Science, History,

Bengali, Manipuri & Hindi

#### Students Enrolled:

Class	SC		s SC		S	Т	OI	3C	GE	CN.	PW	/D	TO	ΓAL
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
B.A. Pt-I	06	04	17	14	77	72	19	16	-	-	119	106		
B.A. Pt-II	05	05	28	12	55	51	23	38	-	-	111	106		
B.A. Pt-III	06	-	14	14	28	35	08	09	-	-	56	58		

Courses offered: Arts

Class	Appeared	Passed out
B.A. Pt-I	199	172
B.A. Pt-II	227	169
B.A. Pt-III	216	104

### Seminar/Conference/Symposium organized:

Sl. o.	Details of programme organized	Date	Name of the Coordinator
1	State Level Seminar in Manipuri	29-11-2008	A. Dwijendra Kumar Singh
	Literature		_

### HALFLONG GOVT. COLLEGE, Halflong

Year of Establishment : 1961

Name of the Principal : Sri Gautam Kumar Das

Status of affiliation : Permanent

Level of affiliation : Degree Level (Arts, Commerce & Science)

Affiliated subjects:

B.A (pass) : English, History, Philosophy, Adv. Bengali,

Economics, Political Science, Adv. Assamese, Elect.

English

B.A (honours) : English, Economics, Political Science, History

B.Sc (pass) : Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Botany, Zoology B.Sc (honours) : Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Botany, Zoology

B.Com (pass) : Business Economics, Financial Accounting,

Business Org. & Management, Business Maths, Costing & Business Finance, Business Law, Business Statistics & Computer Awareness, Auditing & Income Tax, Business Environment, Computer Application in Business or Enterpreneurship & Small Business Management

or Office Management.

B.Com (honours) : Accountancy, Taxation, Management

#### Students Enrolled:

Class	;	SC	S	T	0	BC	GE	CN.	PV	VD	TO	ΓAL
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
B.A 1 <sup>st</sup> yr.	2	2	95	78	12	13	5	17	-	-	114	110
B.A 2 <sup>nd</sup> yr.	2	3	52	56	7	9	13	14	-	-	74	82
B.A 3 <sup>rd</sup> yr.	1	4	23	39	2	8	4	11	-	1	30	63
B.Sc 1 <sup>st</sup> yr.	1	1	3	5	0	1	1	5	-	-	5	12
B.Sc 2 <sup>nd</sup> yr.	-	-	1	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	2	4
B.Sc 3 <sup>rd</sup> yr.	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	2	1
B.Com 1st yr.	1	-	15	7	1	-	2	1	-	-	19	8
B.Com 2 <sup>nd</sup> yr.	-	-	2	3	-	-	1	1	-	-	3	4
B.Com 3 <sup>rd</sup> yr.	-	_	3	-	2	1	6	1	-	-	11	2

Courses offered: B.A, B.Com, B.Sc (with honours subject)

Class	Appeared	Passed out
B.A	154	72
B.Sc	08	03
B.Com	03	-

#### Sponsored Research Project (MRP):

-	3 , ,			
Sl. No.	Name of the project	Funding agency	Duration & Name of the project investigator	Fund allocated to the project
	"Studies on Natural Resources	U.G.C	Sri Pramod Medhi	Rs. 1,00,000/-
	and their Management in North Cachar Hills of Assam"			
2	"A study on the problem and	U.G.C	Dr. Mizanur	Rs. 85,000/-
	prospects districts of		Rahman	
	Assam"			
3	"Some study on the theory of	U.G.C	Sri Amalendu	Rs. 40,000/-
	fixed point in matric Banach		Choudhury	
	and 2-Banach spaces and			
	their appreciations"			
4	"The study of the urban life	U.G.C	Sri Golap Saikia	Rs. 80,000/-
	Pragjyotisa-Kamrupa (from 5 <sup>th</sup>			
	century to 12 <sup>th</sup> century)			
5	"Sri Aurobindo's concept of	U.G.C	Smt. Punyamoni	Rs. 1,10,000/-
	absolute and finite selves"		Baruah	

#### New Course Developed:

Sl. No.	Name of the course	Level of teaching
	NIIT Computer Courses – Swift Compuwise, Swift India Plus 2000 (SP2), Programming in C, CORE JAVA (CRJV2), Career courses: A sem 1-3 of the Software Engineering Track (ANIIT), B sem 1-3 of the Management Info System Track (ANIIT)	H.S & U.G level

#### Academic activity of the teachers:

- Paper published- Dr (iss) Tara Nandi Majumdar & Prof. Abhik Gupta. Acute toxicity of Endosulfan & Malthion on Chironomous ramosus from N.C. Hills, Assam India. Journal of Environment Biol. Issor: 0254-8704, 2009 Vol-30(1/2) Triveni Enterprises
- Paper published Dr. Mijanur Rahman. Enterpreneurship Development in Tribal Areas: A study in Assam Hills. Banijya (A Research Journal of Commerce Dept., Assam University) July' 2008 Vol-II, No.I
- Paper published Dr. Mijanur Rahman. Enterpreneurship Development among Scheduled Tribe in North East India: A study in Assam Hills. DGCC's Journal of Commerce. 2008 Vol-V No. I, Diphu Karbi Anglong
- Books published Sri Dhrubajyoti Das. AADIM AWEGAR JWIPHOOL (Assamese) (Poem Compilation) Akhar, Guwahati. October' 2008
- National Conference on Traditional Knowledge systems, intellectual property rights and their relevance for sustainable development. NISCAIR (CSIR) 24<sup>th</sup> – 26<sup>th</sup> Nov' 2008. Phytoresources from N.C. Hills-I: Rice Genetic resources and their characterization

### NILAMBAZAR COLLEGE, Nilambazar

Year of Establishment : 1994

Name of the Principal : Sri Ramendu Chakraborty

**Status of affiliation** : Temporarily affiliated upto T.D.C 3<sup>rd</sup> yr.

Level of affiliation : Arts stream (pass & honours)

Affiliated subjects:

B.A (pass) : English, Bengali, FCES, History, Philosophy,

Economics, Political Science, Elect. Bengali,

Sanskrit, Arabic

B.A (honours) : Bengali, Political Science, Philosophy, Arabic

### Students Enrolled:

Class	SC		ST		OBC		GEN.		PWD		TOTAL	
Class	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
B.A 1 <sup>st</sup> yr.	03	03	01	-	08	12	100	49	-	-	112	64
B.A 2 <sup>nd</sup> yr.	-	01	-	-	02	06	41	30	-	-	43	37
B.A 3 <sup>rd</sup> yr.	_	_	01	02	02	01	09	15	_	_	12	18

Courses offered: Honours and pass course

Result Analysis:

Class	Appeared	Passed out
B.A 1st yr.	141	107
B.A 2 <sup>nd</sup> yr.	66	36
B.A 3 <sup>rd</sup> yr.	53	32

#### Seminar/Conference/Symposium organized:

Sl. No.	Details of programme organized	Date	Name of the Coordinator
1	Legal awareness camp for women	10 <sup>th</sup> & 11 <sup>th</sup> Dec,07	Ashok Das

#### Awards/Fellowships:

Sl. No.	Name of the faculty	Name of the Award/Fellowship	Conferring agency
1.	Ashok Das	Ph.D Bengali	Assam University
2.	Ramyabrata Chakraborty	M.Phil – English	Vinayak Missions
			University, Tamilnadu

#### Academic activity of the teachers:

• Two day workshop on Communicative Language Teaching attended by Ramyabrata Chakraborty, Lecturer in English, Assam University, Silchar, 26-27 Feb, 2009

### A.L. CHOUDHUIRY COLLEGE, Algapur

Year of Establishment : 1996

Name of the Principal : Mr. Boddhi Sattwa Kar

Status of affiliation : Temporary affiliated

**Level of affiliation** : Temporary affiliation in Arts stream

Affiliated subjects:

B.A (pass) : English, Bengali, PSc, History, Philosophy,

Economics, Political Science, Elect. Bengali,

Education

B.A (honours) : Bengali, Political Science

B.Com (pass) : English, Bengali, FCES, Group-A, Group-C, Group-

D, Group-E

#### Students Enrolled:

Class	;	SC	ST OBC		GEN.		PWD		TOTAL			
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
B.A 1 <sup>st</sup> yr.	18	06	02	00	25	20	138	100	01	00	184	126
B.A 2 <sup>nd</sup> yr.	06	04	00	00	10	08	45	22	00	00	61	34
B.A 3 <sup>rd</sup> yr.	02	01	00	00	07	05	30	15	00	00	39	21
B.Com I, II &	02	00	00	00	04	01	17	00	00	00	23	01
III												

Courses offered: Arts & Commerce

#### Result Analysis:

Class	Appeared	Passed out
B.A 1 <sup>st</sup> yr.	262	Yet to declare
B.A 2 <sup>nd</sup> yr.	116	Do
B.A 3 <sup>rd</sup> yr.	101	Do
B.Com 1st yr.	14	Do
B.Com 2 <sup>nd</sup> yr.	09	Do
B.Com 3 <sup>rd</sup> yr.	14	do

### JAGANNATH SINGH COLLEGE, Udharbond

Year of Establishment : 1998

Name of the Principal : Sri S. Samarendra Singha

**Status of affiliation** : Temporary affiliation

Level of affiliation : Already renewed the temporary affiliation for the

year 2008-09 vide Assam University letter no.

AUD-21/2008/2342 dated 17.10.2008

Affiliated subjects:

B.A. (pass) : English, MIL & Elective (Bengali, Manipuri, Hindi),

History, Economics, Political Science

B.A. (honours)

#### Students Enrolled:

Class	S	SC	S	Γ	OI	3C	GE	N.	PW	/D	TO	ΓAL
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
B.A. Pt-I	17	5	2	6	28	23	31	42	-	-	78	76
B.A. Pt-II	4	6	0	1	6	13	23	18	-	-	33	38
B.A. Pt-III	1	1	-	-	5	4	10	6	1	-	17	18

Courses offered: Three years degree course (Arts)

Result Analysis:

Class	Appeared	Passed out
B.A. Pt-I	84	50
B.A. Pt-II	38	29
B.A. Pt-III	43	22

### Seminar/Conference/Symposium organized:

Sl. No.	Details of programme organized	Date	Name of the Coordinator
1	Okram Meenagi punsi amasung	02-08-2008	Prof. N. Jombi Singh
	Magi Sahitya Modirator		Manipur University

### Academic activity of the teachers:

• Paper published – Mrs. Anita Singh. Khamba Thoibi Scirong, Mahakala Kalida uba ubafanq leba Karun rasiei masak. R.K. Nirmala Sana. Sajik Thato. 2008, 12 page R.K. Radhamohan Publication, Assam

### LALIT JAIN COMMERCE COLLEGE, Silchar

Year of Establishment : 1996

Name of the Principal : Amar Nath Singh

Status of affiliation : Permitted upto B.Com 3<sup>rd</sup> yr. and temporary

affiliation of B.Com 1st yr.

**Level of affiliation** : 1<sup>st</sup> yr. Commerce

Affiliated subjects:

B.Com (pass) : English, FA, BOM, B.Econ

B.Com (honours) :

#### Students Enrolled:

Class	SC		ST		OBC		GEN.		PWD		TOTAL	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
B.Com. Pt-I	01	-	04	-	-	01	04	01	-	-	09	02
B.Com Pt-III	-	-	-	-	-	-	03	-	-	-	03	00

Courses offered: B.Com pass and honours

Result Analysis:

Class	Appeared	Passed out
B.Com. Pt-I	07	-
B.Com Pt-III	03	-

151

### Awards / Fellowships:

Name of the faculty	Name of the Award/Fellowship	Conferring agency
Miss Sarita Singh	Research Fellowship	U.G.C

### WEST SILCHAR COLLEGE, Barjatrapur

Year of Establishment : 1985

Name of the Principal : Md. Abdul Wahid

Status of affiliation : Temporary affiliated

Level of affiliation : Temporary affiliation upto T.D.C. Part-III (Arts)

Affiliated subjects:

English, MIL (Bengali, Manipuri), History, Economics, Political Science, Mathematics, Arabic, B.A (pass) : English, MIL

Sanskrit, Elect. Bengali & Sociology

B.A (honours)

### Students Enrolled:

Class	SC		S	T	OI	3C	GE	CN.	PW	/D	TO	ΓAL
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
B.A. Pt-I	25	28	11	9	33	38	94	69	-	-	163	144
B.A. Pt-II	11	8	5	3	19	14	43	55	-	-	78	80
B.A. Pt-III	9	6	4	2	14	11	43	44	-	-	70	63

Courses offered: B.A (Arts)

#### Result Analysis:

Class	Appeared	Passed out
B.A. Pt-I	257	167
B.A. Pt-II	160	137
B.A. Pt-III	135	76

### Seminar/Conference/Symposium organized:

Sl. No.	Details of programme organized	Date	Name of the Coordinator
1	A seminar was organized on higher education which	10.01.03	S.I. Laskar
	was attended by a number of eminent persons		

### Consultancy/Extension Service:

Sl. No.	Nature of consultancy/extension service provided	Department/Faculty involved
110.	SCIVICC PIOVICCU	mvorveu
1	Career guidance service provided to	Political Science,
	the students of the college	History, Economics and
		English

### New courses developed:

Sl. No.	Name of the course	Level of teaching
1	Effort are on to become a partner institute of IGNOU	

### Awards / Fellowship:

Name of the student	Name of the Award/Fellowship	Conferring Agency
Fakrul Islam Barbhuiya	Minority Scholarship	Minority Foundation, Dispur
Jubair Ahmed Mazumder	-do-	-do-
Ahsanul Haque Laskar	-do-	-do-

#### Academic activity of the teachers:

- Paper published Abul Hasasain Mazumder. NAM & World peace. Frontier Sun. 30<sup>th</sup> May,99
- Paper published Sayed Ahmed Barbhuiya. Ucchatar Madhyamik Itihas (text books for HS 1<sup>st</sup> & 2<sup>nd</sup> yr) Assam Publishers. 2007, 2008
- A no. of lecturers attended seminar, conference and workshop organized by Assam University, Silchar on different occasions.
- The college published its annual magazine "West Wind" regularly with articles, messages from various political leaders and distinguished men of letters. The lectures of the college used to write in various magazine of other colleges. Five lecturers of the college are under going Ph.D programme under Assam University and G.U.

### S.K. ROY COLLEGE, Katlicherra

Year of Establishment : 1994

Name of the Principal : Dipak Kanti Aich

Status of affiliation : Temporary affiliation

**Level of affiliation** : T.D.C. (Arts) upto 3<sup>rd</sup> year

Affiliated subjects:

B.A (pass) : English, Bengali, History, Economics, Political

Science, Elect. Bengali, Persian, Philosophy

B.A (honours) : Political Science, Economics, History, Bengali

### Students Enrolled:

Class	SC		S	T	OI	ВС	GE	EN.	PW	/D	TO	ΓAL
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
B.A. Pt-I	19	23	01	-	14	16	44	25	-	-	78	64
B.A. Pt-II	05	10	-	-	03	05	12	17	-	-	20	32
B.A. Pt-III	04	04	_	_	01	03	08	07	_	_	13	14

Courses offered: TDC (Arts)

Class	Appeared	Passed out
B.A. Pt-I	112	48
B.A. Pt-II	53	27
B.A. Pt-III	81	23

### MAIBANG DEGREE COLLEGE, Maibang

Year of Establishment : 1988

Name of the Principal : Sri D J Hazarika

Status of affiliation : Temporary

Level of affiliation : TDC (Arts)

Affiliated subjects:

B.A (pass) : English, Bengali, Assamese, Economics, Political

Science, Philosophy, History, Education, Sociology

B.A (honours) : English, Bengali, Economics, Political Science,

History, Education, Sociology

Students Enrolled:

Class	SC		S	T	OI	3C	GE	EN.	PV	VD	TOT	`AL
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
B.A	13	07	65	46	04	04	33	27	-	-	115	84

Result Analysis:

Class	Appeared	Passed out
B.A	51	41

### SATYA RANJAN COLLEGE, Kalain

Year of Establishment : 1992

Name of the Principal : Dr Bijit Goswami

Status of affiliation : Temporary affiliated

Level of affiliation : Temporary affiliation B.A. Part-I, II & III (Arts)

Affiliated subjects:

B.A (pass) : History, Economics, Political Science, Philosophy,

Arabic MIL (English, Bengali, Manipuri), Elect.

Bengali, Elect. Manipuri

B.A (honours) : Bengali, Political Science, Economics

#### Students Enrolled:

Class	SC		S	T	OI	вс	GE	CN.	PW	/D	TO	ΓAL
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
TDC Pt-I	21	18	5	3	19	23	38	32	-	-	83	77
TDC Pt-II	10	06	02	02	07	06	17	13	-	-	36	27
TDC Pt-III	07	06	02	-	04	07	16	12	_	-	29	25

Courses offered: TDC (Arts)

**Result Analysis:** 

Class	Appeared	Passed out				
TDC Pt-I	127	79				
TDC Pt-II	77	51				
TDC Pt-III	85	34				

### Academic activity of the teachers:

Book published - Dr Kalipada Das. Theke Chandrabindu (Kaibya), Kabyabilas. Hightech Publisher, Badarpur, 2000. Barak uptayakar little magazinar prakpat O kramabikash, 2002 cont.

### THONG NOKBE COLLEGE, Karbi-Anglong

Year of Establishment : 1984

: Probin Kumar Mahanta Name of the Principal

Status of affiliation : Temporary affiliated

Level of affiliation : B.A. Part-III

Affiliated subjects:

: English, MIL (Assamese), Bodo, Hindi, Elect. English, History, Economics, Political Science, B.A (pass)

Philosophy, Education

B.A (honours)

#### Students Enrolled:

Class	SC		ST		OBC		GEN.		PWD		TOTAL	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
B.A. Pt-I	06	01	108	43	16	09	00	01	-	-	130	54
B.A. Pt-II	08	03	61	29	10	09	04	01	-	-	89	42
B.A. Pt-III	01	04	52	28	09	05	04	00	-	-	66	37

Courses offered: B.A (Arts)

#### Result Analysis:

Class	Appeared	Passed out				
B.A. Pt-I	149	145				
B.A. Pt-II	117	113				
B.A. Pt-III	97	50				

#### Academic activity of the teachers:

- Workshop organized by Dept. of English, Assam University on Communicative language teacing. Assam University, Silchar. 26th & 27th Feb, 2009
- Two lecturers of the college attended.

### HOWRAGHAT COLLEGE, Howraghat

Year of Establishment : 1994

Name of the Principal : Md. Taj Uddin

Status of affiliation : Temporary affiliated upto Part-III

Level of affiliation : Arts stream

Affiliated subjects:

B.A (pass) : Engg, Engl, Pslp, Ecop, Asmp, Edcp, Asml, Hisp,

Asmh, Edch

B.A (honours) :

### Students Enrolled:

Class	SC		SC ST		OI	OBC		GEN.		/D	TOTAL	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
B.A. Pt-I	16	05	10	23	20	12	15	14	-	-	61	54
B.A. Pt-II	03	01	15	08	08	03	04	06	-	-	30	18
B.A. Pt-III	03	02	04	07	09	03	01	01	-	-	17	13

Courses offered: TDC pass course & major course. Sub of major. Assamese &

Education

Result Analysis:

Class	Appeared	Passed out
B.A. Pt-I	50	48
B.A. Pt-II	29	28
B.A. Pt-III	16	13

### RANGSINA COLLEGE, Dongkamokam

Year of Establishment : 1983-04

Name of the Principal : Sri Deben Saikia

Status of affiliation : Temporary affiliation upto B.A. Part-II

Level of affiliation : Part-I, II & III (Arts)

Affiliated subjects:

B.A (pass) : Edep, Geop, Phsp, Ecop, Philp, As, Engl, Engg, Hisp

B.A (honours) :

#### Students Enrolled:

Class		SC	S	ST		OBC		GEN.		PWD		TOTAL	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
B.A. Pt-I	-	-	21	08	02	-	-	-	-	-	23	8	
B.A. Pt-II	-	-	31	09	03	-	-	-	-	-	34	03	
B.A. Pt-III	-	-	37	08	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	08	

Courses offered: B.A. pass

Class	Appeared	Passed out				
B.A. Pt-I	45	2 XP-32				
B.A. Pt-II	37	4 XP-29				
B.A. Pt-III	21	08				

### Seminar/Conference/Symposium organized:

I	Sl. No.	Details of programme organized	Date	Name of the Coordinator
	1	Development of Higher Education	22-4-2006	Debojit Bora

#### Academic activity of the teachers:

- Paper published Dr P.C. Phongcho. The Karbis. The Karbis. 1998
- Paper published Dr P.c. Phangcho. Prakriti Aru Manuh. The Hills. 2000
- Paper published Deben Saikia, 2005. Jhuming us a culture to the Karbi society. Dr. G.N. Das. Tribel tradition in N.E. India, 2005

### MOINUL HAQUE CHOUDHURY MEMORIAL SCIENCE COLLEGE

Year of Establishment : 1997

Name of the Principal : Jashim Uddin Choudhury i/c

Status of affiliation : Temporary affiliation

Level of affiliation : Degree level (Science)

Affiliated subjects:

B.Sc (pass) : Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Botany, Zoology,

Economics, Statistics, Anthropology, English

B.Sc (honours) : Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics

#### Students Enrolled:

Class	SC		SC ST		OBC		GEN.		PWD		TOTAL	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
B.Sc. Pt-I	9	3	5	1	2	-	24	7	-	-	40	11
B.Sc. Pt-II	5	2	1	2	2	2	30	3	-	-	38	9
B.Sc. Pt-III	2	1	_	_	1	_	17	2	-	_	20	3

Courses offered: B.Sc.

### Result Analysis:

Class	Appeared	Passed out
B.Sc. Pt-I	47	21
B.Sc. Pt-II	39	18
B.Sc. Pt-III	21	9

### Awars / Fellowship/Any other achievement:

Name of the faculty	Name of the Award/Fellowship	Conferring agency				
Dr. Monir Ahmed Choudhury	PH.D	Dept. of English				
Dr. M.H. Khan	Ph.D	Dept. of Botany				

157

### PATHARKANDI COLLEGE, Patharkandi

Year of Establishment : 1990

Name of the Principal : Zakir Hussain

Status of affiliation : Temporary affiliated

**Level of affiliation** : B.A. 1st yr, 2nd yr and 3rd yr.

Affiliated subjects:

B.A (pass) : English, Bengali, Manipuri, Economics, Political

Science, History, FCEs, Elect. Bengali, Elect.

Manipuri, Philosophy, Arabic, Mathematics

B.A (honours)

#### Students Enrolled:

Class	SC		SC ST		Ol	OBC		GEN.		PWD		TOTAL	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
B.A. Pt-I	03	02		01	10	19	52	33	-	-	65	55	
B.A. Pt-II	03	01	-	-	03	10	20	17	-	-	26	28	
B.A. Pt-III						02	05	08			05	10	

Courses offered: TDC (B.A. 1st, 2nd & 3rd year pass course)

Result Analysis:

Class	Appeared	Passed out
B.A. Pt-I	78	54
B.A. Pt-II	26	15
B.A. Pt-III	28	21

### SARADA CHARAN DEY COLLEGE, Kalinagar

Year of Establishment : 1992

Name of the Principal : Sri Sura Chandra Sinha

Status of affiliation : Temporary affiliated

**Level of affiliation** : Degree in Arts

Affiliated subjects:

B.A (pass) : English, Bengali, Economics, Political Science,

History, FCEs, Elect. Bengali, Philosophy

B.Com (pass) permitted : Accountancy, Business Management, Business

Mathematics, Economics, English, MIL

#### Students Enrolled:

Class	SC		ST		OBC		GEN.		PWD		TO	ΓAL
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
B.A. Pt-I	16	13			32	16	50	43	-	-	98	72
B.A. Pt-II	10	8	-	-	15	10	7	5	-	-	32	23
B.A. Pt-III	5	7			7	1	2	2			14	10
B.Com Pt-I	4	4			5	4	7	7			16	15
B.Com Pt-II	-	-			3	-	4	-			8	-
B.Com Pt-III	3	1			1	5	2	2			6	8

Courses offered: TDC in Arts & Commerce (pass course)

Result Analysis:

Class	Appeared	Passed out
B.A.	50	21
B.Com	20	13

### KAPILI COLLEGE

Year of Establishment : 1995

Name of the Principal :

Status of affiliation : Temporary

Level of affiliation : TDC (Arts)

Affiliated subjects:

B.A (pass)

Students Enrolled:

Class	SC		ST		OBC		GEN.		PWD		TOTAL	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
	01	02	17	04	37	09	-	01	-	-	55	16

Courses offered: TDC (Arts)

Result Analysis:

Class	Appeared	Passed out
B.A.	21	13

### SWAMI VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE

Year of Establishment : 1991

Name of the Principal : Smt Supti Dutta

**Status of affiliation** : Temporary affiliated

: English, Bengali, Hindi, Economics, Political Science, Elect. Bengali, Elec. Hindi, Philosophy, B.A (pass)

Sanskrit

B.A (honours) : Economics, Political Science

#### Students Enrolled:

Class	SC		SC ST		Ol	OBC		GEN.		/D	TOTAL	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
B.A. Pt-I	6	5	-	1	24	18	16	14	-	-	46	38
B.A. Pt-II	1	-	-	-	11	6	11	8	-	-	23	14
B.A. Pt-III	2	1	-	-	12	8	9	9	-	-	23	18

### Courses offered:

### Result Analysis:

Class	Appeared	Passed out
B.A. Pt-I	84	26+50=76
B.A. Pt-II	37	26+09=35
B.A. Pt-III	41	27

### M.K. DEY COLLEGE, Amraghat

Year of Establishment : 1994

Name of the Principal : Tanushree Ghosh

Status of affiliation : Temporary

Level of affiliation : TDC (Arts)

Affiliated subjects:

: English, Bengali, Manipuri, Hindi, Economics, B.A (pass)

Political Science, Philosophy, History, Persian

#### Students Enrolled:

Class	SC		ST		OBC		GEN.		PWD		TOTAL	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
B.A	15	16	16	16	18	26	23	27	-	-	72	85

### Result Analysis:

Class	Appeared	Passed out
B.A	16	07

### EASTERN KARBI ANGLONG COLLEGE

Year of Establishment : 1997

Name of the Principal : Sri Anil Ch. Das

Status of affiliation : Temporary

Level of affiliation : TDC (Arts)

B.A (pass) : English, Assamese, Economics, History, Education,

Political Science, Sociology

B.A (honours) : English, Economics, Political Science, History

#### Students Enrolled:

	Class	SC		ST		OBC		GEN.		PWD		TOTAL	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Ī	B.A	34	20	96	49	41	25	29	15	-	-	200	109

Result Analysis:

Class	Appeared	Passed out
B.A	70	28

### DIPHU GIRL'S COLLEGE, Diphu

Year of Establishment : 1992

Name of the Principal : Sri Atul Kalita

Status of affiliation : Temporary

Level of affiliation : TDC (Arts)

Affiliated subjects:

B.A (pass) : English, Assamese, Economics, History, Education,

Political Science

### Students Enrolled:

Class	SC		ST		OBC		GEN.		PWD		TOTAL	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
B.A	-	07	-	12	-	05	-	12	-	-		36

Result Analysis:

Class	Appeared	Passed out
B.A	02	02

### **BOKAJAN COLLEGE**

Year of Establishment : 1991

Name of the Principal : Sri Sanjoy Kr. Singh

Status of affiliation : Permitted

Level of affiliation : TDC (Arts)

B.A (pass) : English, Assamese, Economics, History, Political

Science,

#### Students Enrolled:

Class	SC		ST		OBC		GEN.		PWD		TOTAL	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
B.A	3	0	7	3	2	0	5	2	-	-	17	5

Result Analysis:

Class	Appeared	Passed out
B.A	03	00

### SILCHAR COLLEGE, Singari

Year of Establishment : 1994

Name of the Principal : Sri Dhriti Kanta Rajkumar

Status of affiliation : Temporary affiliation of TDC 1st yr. Arts but

permitted upto 3<sup>rd</sup> yr. TDC Arts.

**Level of affiliation** : TDC 1<sup>st</sup> yr. Arts

Affiliated subjects:

B.A (pass) : English, Bengali, Manipuri, History, Philosophy,

Economics, Political Science, Elect. Bengali,

Sanskrit

B.A (honours) :

#### Students Enrolled:

Class	SC		ST		OBC		GEN.		PWD		TOTAL	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
B.A 1 <sup>st</sup> yr.	03	02	-	02	21	18	07	03	0	0	31	25
B.A 2 <sup>nd</sup> yr.	-	01	01	-	08	14	02	-	0	0	11	15
B.A 3 <sup>rd</sup> yr.	-	-	-	-	01	07	-	02	0	0	01	09

Courses offered: TDC Arts course

Result Analysis:

Class	Appeared	Passed out
B.A 1 <sup>st</sup> yr.	25	12
B.A 2 <sup>nd</sup> yr.	09	03
B.A 3 <sup>rd</sup> yr.	11	07

### CHARGOLA PUBLIC COLLEGE, Bazarghat

Year of Establishment : 1994

Name of the Principal : Sabir Ahmed

Status of affiliation : Permitted

Level of affiliation : TDC Arts

Affiliated subjects:

B.A (pass) : English, Bengali, History, Philosophy, Economics,

Political Science, Elect. Bengali, and Arabic

B.A (honours) :

#### Students Enrolled:

Class	SC		ST		Ol	OBC		GEN.		PWD		`AL
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
T.D.C. P-I	3	2	-	-	4	2	10	3	-	-	17	7
T.D.C. P-II	3	3	-	-	2	1	5	4	-	-	10	8
T.D.C. P-III	2	1	-	-	3	3	7	3	-	-	12	7

### Courses offered:

#### Result Analysis:

Class	Appeared	Passed out
T.D.C. P-I	20	12
T.D.C. P-II	15	10
T.D.C. P-III	17	09

### KATIGORAH ANCHALIK DEGREE COLLEGE, Katigorah

Year of Establishment : 1998

Name of the Principal : Md. Hussain Ahmed Bhuiya

Status of affiliation : Permitted

Level of affiliation : TDC (Arts)

Affiliated subjects:

B.A (pass) : English, Bengali, History, Economics, Political

Science, Elect. Bengali, Arabic, FC & Es

B.A (honours) :

#### Students Enrolled:

Class	SC		ST		OBC		GEN.		PWD		TOTAL	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
T.D.C. P-I	06	09	-	-	0	02	41	30	-	-	47	41
T.D.C. P-II	-	01	-	-	-	-	06	04	-	-	06	05
T.D.C. P-III	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	03	-	-	00	03

Courses offered: B.A (pass)

Result Analysis: 2008-09 result not yet declared

Class	Appeared	Passed out
T.D.C. P-I	22	01, promoted 09
T.D.C. P-II	08	Promoted 02
T.D.C. P-III	02	01

### Academic activity of the teachers:

- Mr. I.I. Laskar Seminar on Global Warming held on 15<sup>th</sup> August, 08
- Observed world environment day
- Sishu Divas observed
- Sahid divas observed
- Arranged inter college sports meet on 20 Nov, 08 & 21st Nov, 08

### SATINDRA MOHAN DEV COLLEGE, Lakhipur

Year of Establishment : 1995

Name of the Principal : Sri Tapas Deb

Status of affiliation : Temporary affiliated

**Level of affiliation** : Arts (temporary affiliated upto TDC 1<sup>st</sup> yr.)

Affiliated subjects:

B.A (pass) : English, Bengali (Elective & MIL) History,

Economics, Political Science, Hindi (Elective & MIL), Manipuri (Elective & MIL), Sociology, F.C

B.A (honours) :

#### Students Enrolled:

Class	SC		ST		OBC		GEN.		PWD		TOTAL	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
T.D.C. P-I	00	01	01	00	06	12	03	08	00	00	10	21
T.D.C. P-II	01	01	00	01	04	07	04	07	00	00	09	16
T.D.C. P-III	00	01	01	01	04	11	02	04	00	00	07	17

Courses offered: B.A (pass)

Result Analysis:

Class	Appeared	Passed out
T.D.C. P-I	28	25
T.D.C. P-II	32	23
T.D.C. P-III	35	19

#### Academic activity of the teachers:

• Sri M. Sinha & Sri Shimul Paul registered their name with AUS for Ph.D work

### HAILAKANDI WOMEN'S COLLEGE, Hailakandi

Year of Establishment : 1994

Name of the Principal : Sri B.K. Dhar

Status of affiliation : Temporary affiliated

Level of affiliation : Accorded temporary affiliation for T.D.C. 1st & 2nd

yr (Arts) for the session 08-09. Applied for temp. affiliation for BA 3<sup>rd</sup> yr. (Arts). Inspection of the college done by Prof. Swapna Devi – Chair Person and Dr. Sudeshna Purkayastha. Awaiting result

B.A (pass) : English, Alt. English MIL-(Bengali, Hindi,

Manipuri), History, Economics, Political Science,

Philosophy, Persian, Elect. Bengali & Education

B.A (honours) : Bengali

#### Students Enrolled:

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·											
Class	SC		ST		OBC		GEN.		PWD		TOTAL	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
B.A. Pt-I	-	18	0	01	-	49	-	100	-	-	-	168
B.A. Pt-II	_	05	-	-	-	21	-	50	-	-	-	76
B.A. Pt-III	_	03	-	-	-	07	-	40	_	-	-	50

Courses offered: TDC (Arts)

#### Result Analysis:

Class	Appeared	Passed out			
B.A. Pt-I	150	125			
B.A. Pt-II	73	52			
B.A. Pt-III	61	25			

### Seminar/Conference/Symposium organized:

Sl. No.	Details of programme organized	Date	Name of the Coordinator					
1	Awareness programme on climate	20-2-09	Assam Science Society,					
	change		Hailakandi District Branch					

#### New courses developed:

Sl. No.	Name of the course	Level of teaching
1	Honours course in Bengali	Under graduate level (3 <sup>rd</sup> yr. TDC)

### Academic activity of the teachers:

Paper published – B.K. Dhar, 2008. A field study of Hailakandi sports.
 Perennial Pursuit Research Cell Journal. S.S. College, Hailakandi, Vol.1, No.1, pp. 77-79

### J.B. HAGHER DEGREE COLLEGE, Umrongso

Year of Establishment : 1995

Name of the Principal : S. Deb Kumar Singha

Status of affiliation :

Level of affiliation : Upto III yr. T.D.C. (Arts)

Affiliated subjects:

B.A (pass) : General English, MIL (Assamese, Hindi, Bengali),

History, Economics, Political Science, Philosophy,

**Education & FCES** 

B.A (honours) :

#### Students Enrolled:

Class	SC		ST		OI	OBC		GEN.		/D	TOTAL	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
B.A. Pt-I	00	01	09	02	02	03	08	07	-	-	20	12
B.A. Pt-II	02	02	11	08	01	02	05	04	-	-	19	16
B.A. Pt-III	00	03	03	03	02	02	04	04	-	-	09	12

#### Courses offered:

#### Result Analysis:

Class	Appeared	Passed out				
B.A. Pt-I	33	29				
B.A. Pt-II	32	21				
B.A. Pt-III	24	18				

### Academic activity of the teachers:

- Intra district quiz competition was conducted
- A teacher participated in Refresher course conducted by U.G.C

### RUKASEN COLLEGE, Bakalia

Year of Establishment : 1992

Name of the Principal : Mr. Horendra Nath Borah

Status of affiliation : Temporary affiliated

Level of affiliation : T.D.C. Part-I affiliated and permitted upto TDC

Part-III (Arts)

Affiliated subjects:

B.A (pass) : English, MIL (Assamese, Hindi, Bodo), Political

Science, History, Economics, Education, F/C, Elect. Assamese, Elect. Hindi, Alt. English &

Bengali

B.A (honours) :

#### Students Enrolled:

Class	SC		SC		SC ST		OI	OBC G		GEN.		'D	TOTAL	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
B.A. Pt-I	07	02	32	10	22	17	05	04	-	-	66	31		
B.A. Pt-II	03	02	15	10	12	12	0	03	-	-	30	27		
B.A. Pt-III	01	01	13	05	03	03	01	01	01	-	19	10		

#### Courses offered:

### Result Analysis:

Class	Appeared	Passed out			
B.A. Pt-I	61	60			
B.A. Pt-II	30	30			
B.A. Pt-III	30	23			

166

## AFFILIATED/PERMITTED PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES

### SILCHAR MEDICAL COLLEGE, Silchar

Year of Establishment : 1968

Name of the Principal : Dr S.S. Dhar

Status of affiliation : Permanent

Level of affiliation : MBBS, MS, MD

Affiliated subjects:

M.B.B.S : MBBS course

M.S : Surgery, Ophthalmology, ENT

M.D : Medicine, Obstetrics & Gynecology, Psychiatry

Diploma : DPM, DGO, DLO, DO

#### Students Enrolled:

Class	SC		SC		S	T	OI	3C	GE	N.	PV	VD	TOT	`AL
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
	11	04	22	17	25	10	104	56	-	-	162	87		

Result Analysis:

Class	Appeared	Passed out				

### A.K. CHANDA LAW COLLEGE, Silchar

Year of Establishment : 1960

Name of the Principal : Shri Abdul Haque Barbhuiya

Status of affiliation : Permanent

Level of affiliation : LL.B. Degree level

Affiliated subjects:

LL.B Pt-I, Pt-II & Pt-III

#### Students Enrolled:

Class	SC		SC ST		OE	OBC		GEN.		/D	TOTAL	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Part-I	4	2	3	2	3	2	25	33	-	-	35	39
Part-II	2	1	1	1	2	3	12	7	-	-	17	12
Part-III	5	3	2	1	5	4	45	28	-	1	57	37

Courses offered: LL.B (3 years)

Class	Appeared	Passed out
Part-I	56	11
Part-II	76	49
Part-III	66	38

### TEACHER'S TRAINING COLLEGE, Silchar

Year of Establishment : 1960

Name of the Principal : Prof. Omar Hussain Medhi

Status of affiliation : Permanent

Level of affiliation : B.Ed

Affiliated subjects:

B.A (pass) : B.Ed

B.A (honours) :

#### Students Enrolled:

	Class	SC		SC		SC ST		OBC		GEN.		PWD		TOTAL	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
Γ	B.Ed	3	6	0	4	2	15	14	36			19	61		

Courses offered: B.Ed

Result Analysis:

Class	Appeared	Passed out
B.Ed	76	Result yet to be announced

### Seminar/Conference/Symposium organized:

S1. No.	Details of programme organized	Date	Name of the Coordinator
1	On difference topics related to B.Ed course	Dec'2008	All the faculty members

### New courses developed:

Sl. No.	Name of the course	Level of teaching
1	Special Education (elective)	B Ed
2	Environmental Education (Elective)	B.Eu

### DR. SHASHI BHUSHAN INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION, Hailakandi

Year of Establishment : 1996

Name of the Principal : Sri Hifzur Rahman Laskar

**Status of affiliation** : Temporary affiliation

Level of affiliation : B.Ed

Affiliated subjects : B.Ed

#### Students Enrolled:

Class	SC			T	OI	ВС	GE	CN.	PW	VD	TO	ΓAL
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
B.Ed	08	02			08	01	15	16			31	19

#### Courses offered:

#### Result Analysis:

Class	Appeared	Passed out
B.Ed (Regular)	44 nos.	42 nos.
B.Ed (Repeater)	07 nos.	05 nos.

### DIPHU B.ED COLLEGE

Year of Establishment : 1994

 $\label{eq:name of the Principal} \textbf{ . Dr. B.G. Roy}$ 

Status of affiliation : Permitted

Level of affiliation : B.Ed. course

**Affiliated subjects:** : B.Ed:

Students Enrolled:

Class	SC		S	T	OI	ВС	GE	CN.	PW	/D	TO	ΓAL
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
B.Ed	05	02	04	12	05	03	06	02	01	_	21	19

Courses offered: B.Ed

Result Analysis:

Class	Appeared	Passed out
B.Ed	39	awaited

### DR. SHYAMA PRASAD MUKHERJEE COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, Silcuri

Year of Establishment : 2005

Name of the Principal : Dr. N.K. Das

Status of affiliation : Permitted

Level of affiliation : B.Ed

Affiliated subjects : English, Bengali, Hindi, Geography, History, Social

Studies, Mathematics and Physical Science.

#### Students Enrolled:

Class	SC		SC ST		OBC		GEN.		PWD		TOTAL	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
B.Ed	11	02	-	-	15	02	45	05	-	-	71	09

Courses offered: B.Ed

Class	Appeared	Passed out
B.Ed.	98	

### VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, Karimganj

Year of Establishment : 1995

Name of the Principal : Sri Kalipada Das

Status of affiliation : Temporary affiliated

**Level of affiliation** : Does not arise

Affiliated subjects:

B.Ed : B.Ed (one year)

#### Students Enrolled:

Class	SC		S		OE	3C	GE	N.	PW	/D	TO	TAL
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
B.Ed	11	3	-	-	2	-	28	16	-	-	-	-

Courses offered: B.Ed. (one year course)

Result Analysis:

Class	Appeared	Passed out
B.Ed	59	59

### DIPHU LAW COLLEGE, Diphu

Year of Establishment : 1979

Name of the Principal : Sri Purna Kanta Saikia

Status of affiliation : Permanent

Level of affiliation : LL.B. Part-I, to Part-III

Affiliated subjects:

LL.B : LL.B 3 yrs.

#### Students Enrolled:

Class	SC		SC		SC		S	ST OBC		GEN.		PWD		TOTAL	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F			
Ι	8	3	3	1	1	-	10	4	-	-	22	8			
II	4	2	2	1	1	1	7	2	-	-	14	6			
III	2	2	3	1	_	-	4	2	_	-	09	05			

**Courses offered:** 3 years LL.B course

Class	Appeared	Passed out
Part-I	18	03
Part-II	12	03
Part-III	11	04

### PATHARKANDI COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, Patherkandi

Year of Establishment : 1995

Name of the Principal : Manik Hussain Talukdar

Status of affiliation : Temporary affiliated

Level of affiliation : B.Ed (1 year course)

Affiliated subjects:

B.Ed : Compulsory Subjects :

1. Teacher and Emerging Society (C-I)

2. Educational Psychology (C-II)

3. Pedagogy of Secondary Education (C-III)

4. Recent Trends & Problems of Education (C-IV)

Elective Subjects:

1. Educational Technology 2. Environmental Education 3. Guidance & Counseling in

Education

Method Subjects:

English, Bengali, Manipur, Mathematics, Social Studies Physical Science, Life Science, History

#### Students Enrolled:

Class	SC			T	OF	3C	GE	CN.	PW	/D	TO	ΓAL
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
B.Ed	11	01	01	00	09	03	30	05	-	-	51	09

Courses offered: B.Ed

Result Analysis:

Class	Appeared	Passed out
B.Ed	52	46

#### Seminar/Conference/Symposium organized:

Sl. No.	Details of programme organized	Date	Name of the Coordinator
1	Conference	10-12-2008	B.U. Laskar

#### Academic activity of the teachers:

 Various co curricular & curricular programmes have been arranged in college as per action calendar.

### SILCHAR COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, Silchar

Year of Establishment : 1994

Name of the Principal : Mrs Mowmita Paul

Status of affiliation : Temporary affiliated

**Level of affiliation** : B.Ed course

Affiliated subjects:

B.Ed :

### Students Enrolled:

Class	SC		S		OI	ВС	GE	CN.	PW	/D	TO	ΓAL
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
B.Ed	09	02	01	-	10	06	21	11	-	-	41	19

Courses offered: B.Ed course

Result Analysis:

Class	Appeared	Passed out
2007	60	51
2008	61	48
2009		Yet to be declare

### KARIMGANJ LAW COLLEGE, Karimganj

Year of Establishment : 1984

Name of the Principal : Sri Mahboobur Rahman

Status of affiliation : Permitted

Level of affiliation : B.Ed

Affiliated subjects:

B.Ed

Students Enrolled:

Class	SC		S	T	Ol	ВС	GE	CN.	PV	WD	TO'	ΓAL
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
B.Ed	15	06	02	02	17	13	53	34	_	-	87	55

### Result Analysis:

Class	Appeared	Passed out
B.Ed		

# LIST OF ENDOWMENT AWARDS

The following Endowment Awards are awarded to candidates securing first class first position in their respective subjects as listed below:

<u>Sl. No.</u>	Name of endowment	<u>Subject</u>
1.	Nagendra Chandra Malati Shyam Memorial Endowment Fund	Bengali
2.	Sabitri Bhattacharjee Memorial Endowment Fund	Life Science and Ecology
3.	Muktashree Memorial Award Endowment Fund	History
4.	Bipin Chandra Pal Memorial Endowment Fund	Mass Communication
5.	Gajendra Kumar Roy Memorial Endowment Fund	Chemistry
6.	Rajani Kanta Saha Memorial Endowment Fund	Sanskrit
7.	Hrishikesh Saha Memorial Endowment Fund	Computer Science
8.	Okram Meena Devi Memorial Endowment Fund	Manipuri
9.	Anil Chandra Das Memorial Endowment Fund	English
10.	Kaliprasanna Sengupta Memorial Endowment Fund	Fine Arts
11.	Ushabati Sengupta Memorial Endowment Fund	Education
12.	Thakur Sukhdev Brahmachari Memorial Endowment Fund	Social Work
13.	Aparna Roy Memorial Endowment Fund	Mathematics
14.	Nilima Sarma Memorial Endowment Fund	TDC Arts, Science and Commerce (only girls students)
15.	Kiran Bala Bhattacharjee Memorial Endowment Fund	Physics
16.	Premendra Mohan Goswami Memonal Endowment Fund	Social Work
17.	Debendralal Das Memorial Endowment Fund	Business Administration
18.	Dr. S. Ranganathan Memorial Endowment Fund	MBBS
19.	Shri Gaurish Chandra Ray Memorial Endowment Fund	Computer Science
20.	Nemichandji-Suhas Mate Memorial Endowment Fund	Fine Arts
21.	Santibala Devi Memorial Endowment Fund	Political Science
22.	Dr. B. Bhattacharjee Memorial Endowment Fund	1) MBBS 2) MBBS (Obstetrics & Gynecology)

23.	Ms. Benoy Kumari Gupta Memorial Research Scholarship	Research Scholar in Women Studies (Ethnic Groups)
24.	Dr. Debabrata Roy Memorial Endowment Fund	First MBBS (Physiology )
25.	Upendra Sankar Dutta Memorial Award	Philosophy
26.	Nalini Bala – Digendra Kumar Dey Smirti Puraskar	B.Com.
27.	Lalit Jain Memorial Award	Hindi
28.	Suraj Bhan Khandelwal Memorial Award	Business Administration
29.	Lal Behari Goala Memorial Award	Hindi
30.	Laxminia Goala Memorial Award	TDC, Hindi
31.	Ananya Paul Memorial Award	B.Sc., Com. Sc.
32.	Ananya Paul Memorial Award	M.Sc., Com. Sc.
33.	Haji Ajmal Ali Award	Economics
34.	Maryam Ajmal Memorial Award	Arabic
35.	Dr. Devendralal Roy Memorial Award	Biotechnology
36.	Sociological Research Award	Sociology
37.	Murshedul Alom Choudhury Memorial Award	Biotechnology
38.	Rita Kar Memorial Scholarship Fund	Bengali
39.	Ajmal Foundation Prize	B.A., L.L.B. & Law
40.	Ajmal Foundation Prize	B.Tech-IT